

20. öldin - Brot úr sögu Þjóðar: Vilhjálmur Stefánsson og Nína Sæmundsson (2000). Video, Úr RUV-Sjónvarp 22.10.2000.

100 Years Greenland on Film (1998). Video, Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film (IWF).

153 myndir úr ferðum Vilhjálms Stefánssonar CD: 153 of Stefansson's Arctic lantern slides.

A

AASIVIK 79 Qangattarsa gangattarsartigut, D. f. k. (1979). CD: Inuit rock music recorded at AASIVIK 79 in Qullissat in northern Greenland, ULO, Greenland.

Abbott, A. (2001). "Arctic university gives collaboration pole position." *Nature* 412(12 July 2001): 109.

Abercron, W. v. (1990). *Eugen Spiro. Spiegel seines Jahrhunderts*, Drachen Verlag.

Abramovitz, J. N. and A. T. Mattoon (1999). *Paper Cuts - Recovering the Paper Landscape*, Worldwatch Institute.

Academy of Sciences of the USSR Soviet Geophysical Committee, Ed. (1977). *Iceland and Mid-Ocean Ridge. Deep Structure, Seismicity, Geothermy*. Results of Researches on the International Geophysical Projects. Moscow, Publishing House NAUKA.

Acheson, J. M. (2006). "Lobster and Groundfish Management in the Gulf of Maine. A Rational Choice Perspective." *Human Organization* 65(3): 240-252.

ACIA (Arctic Climate Impact Assessment) (2004). Impacts of a Warming Arctic, AMAP, CAFF, IASC Secretariats: 139.

ACIA (Arctic Climate Impact Assessment) (2004). *Climate Change in the Arctic. Extended Abstracts*. The ACIA International Scientific Symposium on Climate Change in the Arctic, AMAP.

ACIA (Arctic Climate Impact Assessment) (2004). Impacts of a Warming Arctic. Highlights, Arctic Climate Impact Assessment,: 17.

ACIA (Arctic Climate Impact Assessment) (2005). Arctic Climate Impact Assessment: 1042.

Acta Borealia Tímarit í áskrift. *2 issues per year.* -, Taylor & Francis.

Adams, P. (1992). Canada's Northern Stations: A directory of Canadian northern field research stations 1991, Department of Geography, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada: 52.

Advances in Polar Science Tímarit í áskrift (ókeypis). 1996-. China, Science Press, Beijing.

Aðalbjörg Birna Guttormsdóttir (2009). Life Cycle Assessment on Icelandic cod product based on two different fishing methods. *Verkfræði- og náttúruvísindasvið*. Reykjavík, Háskóli Íslands: 105.

Aðalgeirsdóttir, G., K. A. Echelmeyer, et al. (1998). "Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska." *Journal of Glaciology* Vol.44, No. 148, 1998: 570-582.

Aðalheiður Ámundadóttir (2008). "Um íslenska fiskveiðistjórnunarkerfið og skyldu íslenska ríkisins til að virða álit Mannréttindanefndar Sameinuðu þjóðanna." *Lögfræðingur* 2 árg.(1): 8-22.

Aðalheiður Ámundadóttir and R. L. Johnstone (2011). *Mannréttindi í þrengingum. Efnahagsleg og félagsleg réttindi í kreppunni*, Háskólinn á Akureyri, Mannréttindaskrifstofa Íslands.

AERC secretariat (2003). Japanese Arctic Research Directory in 2003: 103.

AERC Secretariat (2004). Japanese Arctic Research Directory in 2004. Tokyo, Arctic Environment Research Center National Institute of Polar Research: 128.

AHDR (2004). Arctic Human Development Report, Stefansson Arctic Institute, under the auspices of the Icelandic Chairmanship of the Arctic Council 2003-2004: 242.

AHDR (2007). Arktisen alueen inhimillisen kehityksen raportti (Arctic Human Development Report). Helsinki.

Ahlmann, H. W. s. (1919). "Stefánssons ploarexpedition 1913-1918." *Ymer*(Häft 2): 81-91.

Ahlmann, H. W. s. (1936). *På skidor och till häst i Vatnajökulls rike*. Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & Söners Förlag.

Ahlmann, H. W. s. (1979). *Í ríki Vatnajökuls á hestbaki og skíðum*. Reykjavík, Almenna bókafélagið.

Ahlmann, H. W. s. and S. Malmberg (1931). *Sommar vid Polhavet*. Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & Söners Förlag.

Aidt, L. (2001). *Grænland*, Námsgagnastofnun.

Akbalyan, Y. R., Ed. (2005). *Practical Dictionary of Siberia and the North*. Moscow, European Publications & Severnye Prostory.

- Akureyrarbær (1998). Skipulag og byggingar á norðurlóðum - Erindi á ráðstefnu á Akureyri 5.og 6. mars 1998. Skipulag og byggingar á norðurlóðum, Fosshótel KEA, Akureyri, Akureyrarbær.
- Alaska Geographic - Alasca's Glaciers (1982). , A. 9: 144.
- Alaska Park Science Park Science in the Arctic. Arctic Alaska Park Science Symposium and Beringia International Conference, Alaska Park Science.
- Alcoa Fjarðarál, Ed. (2007). Álver rís. Reykjavík, Alcoa Fjarðarál.
- Aldy, J. E. and R. N. Stavins, Eds. (2007). Architectures for Agreement. Addressing Global Climate Change in the Post-Kyoto World, Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Alexander, B. and C. Alexander (1995). What do we know about the Inuit ?, Macdonald Young Books.
- Alexander, B. and C. Alexander (1996). The Vanishing Arctic, Facts On File, Inc.
- Alfred Wegener Institut (2010). Climate Research at the Alfred Wegener Institute, Alfred Wegener Institut: 37.
- Alia, V. (1999). Un/Covering the North: News, Media, and Aboriginal People. Vancouver, UBC Press.
- Alia, V. (2007). Names & Nunavut. Culture and Identity in the Inuit Homeland. New York, Oxford, Berghahn Books.
- Alinder, J. and J. Szarkowski (2001). Ansel Adams. Classic Images. Boston, New York, London, Little Brown and Company.
- Alkire, S. (2010). Human Development. Definitions, Critiques, and Related Concepts, United Nations Development Programme: 96.
- Allen, J. L., Ed. (1993). Annual Editions. Environment. 1993/94. Annual Editions, The Dushkin Publishing Group, Inc.
- Alternatives Journal Tímarit. 4 issues per year. 2001-2006. Canada.
- Alþjóðaskrifstofa háskólastigsins, Ed. (1998). Handbók um styrki. Reykjavík, Alþjóðaskrifstofa háskólastigsins.
- AMAP (2003). AMAP Assessment 2002. Human Health in the Arctic. Oslo, Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme: 137.
- AMAP (2003). AMAP Assessment 2002. The Influence of Global Change on Contaminant Pathways to, within, and from the Arctic. Oslo, Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP): 65.
- AMAP (2003). Minutes from the Seventh Meeting of Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme Working Group. Boulder, USA.
- AMAP (2005). AMAP Assessment 2002. Heavy Metals in the Arctic. Oslo, Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP): 265.
- AMAP (2006). AMAP Assessment 2006. Acidifying Pollutants, Arctic Haze, and Acidification in the Arctic. Oslo, AMAP: 111.
- AMAP (2006). Arctic Pollution 2006. Acidification and Arctic Haze. Oslo, Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme: 28.
- AMAP (2009). AMAP Assessment 2009. Human Health.
- AMAP (2009). AMAP Assessment 2009. Human Health in the Arctic. Oslo, Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme: 254.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2002). Arctic Pollution 2002. Oslo, AMAP: 111.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2004). AMAP Assessment 2002 Radioactivity in the Arctic, AMAP: 100.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2007). Arctic Oil and Gas 2007. Oslo, Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme: 40.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2008). The Impact of short-Lived Pollutants on Arctic Climate, AMAP: 23.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2008). Sources and Mitigation Opportunities to Reduce Emissions of Short-term Arctic Climate Forcers, AMAP: 13.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2009). Arctic Pollution 2009. Oslo, AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme): 83.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2009). Update on Selected Climate Issues of Concern. Observations, Short-lived Climate Forcers, Arctic Carbon Cycle, and Predictive Capability. Oslo, AMAP: 15.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2010). AMAP Assessment 2009. Persistent Organic Pollutants in the Arctic, AMAP.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2010). AMAP Assessment 2009. Radioactivity in the Arctic. Oslo, AMAP: 92.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2011). Arctic Pollution 2011. Oslo, Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme: 38.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2011). Combined Effects of Selected Pollutants and Climate Change in the Arctic Environment: 108.
- AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2014). Arctic Ocean Acidification 2013. An Overview. Oslo, AMAP: 27.
- American Fisheries Society (2008). Enclosing the Fisheries. People, Places and Power. American Fisheries Society Symposium 68, San Jose, California, USA, American Fisheries Society.

- American Polar Society (2013). American Polar Society 75th Anniversary. Meeting and Symposium. The Polar Regions in the 21st Century: Globalization, Climate Change and Geopolitics, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, USA.
- Amnesty International, Ed. (2003). Fyrstu skrefin. Handbók um mannréttindafraeðslu. Reykjavík, Íslandsdeild Amnesty International.
- Amundsen, R. (1941). Sókn mín til heimsskautanna. Akureyri, Bókaútgáfan Edda.
- Amundsen, R. (1941). Sókn mín til heimsskautanna. Akureyri, Bókaútgáfan Edda.
- Amundsen, R. (1958). Siglingin til segulskautsins. Akureyri, Kvöldvökuútgáfan.
- ANÁR 2001 The 2nd World Reindeer Herders' Congress (2001). CD.
- Andersen, A. (2011). Whale Watching Tourists Eating Whale. The Reykjavík Grapevine: 8.
- Andersen, E., Ed. (1960). Nordens fremtidsland: Nordkalotten. København, Foreningen Norden.
- Andersen, M. V. (1988). Ilulissat katersugaasiviát. Jakobshavn Museum.
- Andersen, R., Ed. (1979). North Atlantic Maritime Cultures - Anthropological Essays on Changing Adaptions. World Anthropology. The Hague, Paris and New York, Mouton Publishers.
- Andersen, R. (1998). Voyage to the Grand Banks - The Saga of Captain Arch Thornhill. St. John's, Creative Publishers.
- Andersen, T. (2004). Living conditions research in the Arctic. How to measure Living Conditions and Individual Well-being among Inuit and Sami in the Arctic. SLICA (Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic).
- Andersen, T. and B. Poppel (2002). "Living Conditions in the Arctic." Social Indicators Research 58: 191-216, 2002.
- Anderson, A. (2009). After the Ice: Life, Death and Politics in the New Arctic, Virgin Books.
- Anderson, D. G. (2000). Identity and Ecology in Arctic Siberia, Oxford University Press.
- Anderson, D. G. and E. Berglund, Eds. (2003). Ethnographies of Conservation. Environmentalism and the Distribution of Privilege. New York, Oxford, Berghahn Books.
- Anderson, D. G. and M. Nuttall, Eds. (2004). Cultivating Arctic Landscapes. Knowing and Managing Animals in the Circumpolar North. New York, Oxford, Berghahn Books.
- Anderson, L. G. and M. L. Carlsson (1991). Swedish Arctic Research Programme 1991 - International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991. Icebreaker Oden - A Cruise Report, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.
- Andreasen, C., L. A. Angantyr, et al. (1991). Naturbevaring i Grønland - Nature Conservation in Greenland - Kalaallit Nunaanni nunanik piinillu allangutsaaliuineq. Atuakkiorfik.
- Andreasen, C. and H. Elling (1990). Biologisk-arkæologisk kortlægning af Grønlands østkyst mellem 75°N og 79°30' N. Del 5: Arkæologisk kortlægning mellem Shannon (74°55'N) og Ile de France (77°41'N), sommeren 1990, Grønlands Hjemmestyre, Miljø- og naturforvaltning:65
- Andreasen, C. and H. Elling (1992). Biologisk-arkæologisk kortlægning af Grønlands østkyst mellem 75° og 79°30' N.br. Del 7: Arkæologisk kortlægning mellem Dove Bugt (76°30'N) og Lambert Land (79°30'N), sommeren 1990, Grønlands hjemmestyre, miljø- og naturforvaltning: 59.
- Andreasen, C., B. Jacobsen, et al., Eds. (1999). Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning 1998/99, Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat.
- Andreasen, C., B. Jacobsen, et al., Eds. (1993). Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning 93, Ilisimatusarfik/Atuakkiorfik.
- Andreasen, C., B. Jacobsen, et al., Eds. (1994). Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning 94, Ilisimatusarfik/Atuakkiorfik.
- Andreeva, E. (1999). The NSR: Impacts on the Nenets Autonomous Okrug Regional Development and Social/Economic Conditions of the Nenets Population, The International Northern Sea Route Programme: 92.
- Andreeva, E. N. (1998). "The Russian Arctic coastal zone management problems - past lessons and new realities." Ocean & Coastal Management 41 (1998): 237-256.
- Andres Arnalds (2004). "Carbon Sequestration and the Restoration of Land Health." Climatic Change 65(3): 333-346.
- Andresen, J. and T. Højrup (2008). "The Tragedy of Enclosure. The Battle for Maritime Resources and Life-Modes in Europe." Athnologia Europaea 38(1):29-41
- Andrew Revkin The North Pole Was Here. On the Front Lines of Climate Change, f. t. A. t. t. B. (2006). DVD: Author: Andrew Revkin., Media Production Group.
- Andrews, J. T. and A. E. Jennings (2014). "Multidecadal to millennial marine climate oscillations across the Denmark Strait (~66°N) over the last 2000 cal yr PB." Climate of the Past 10(1): 325-343.
- Andrews, M., Ed. (1996). Arctic Information and Data - A Guide to Selected Resources. Fairbanks, Alaska, The Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS).

- Andrés Magnússon, Jóhann Axelsson, et al. (2000). "Lack of Seasonal Mood Change in the Icelandic Population: Results of a Cross-Sectional Study." American Journal of Psychiatry 157:2: 234-238.
- Angeloni, E., Ed. (1996). Anthropology 96/97. The Annual Edition Series. Guilford, Dushkin Publishing Group/Brown & Benchmark Publishers.
- Anna Karlsdóttir (eds), L. S. Olsen, et al. (2017). Sustainable Regional Development in the Nordic Arctic. Policy recommendations, Nordregio (Nordic Centre for Spatial Development), Nordic Council of Ministers: 12.
- Anna Karlsdóttir "Not Sure about the Shore! Transformation Effects of Individual Transferable Quotas on Iceland's Fishing Economy and Communities." American Fisheries Society Symposium 68: 99-117.
- ANSIPRA Bulletin Tímarit í áskrift (ókeypis). 2 issues per year. 1999-. Norway, Arctic Network for the Support of the Indigenous Peoples of the Russian Arctic (ANSIPRA).
- Antarctic Research Tímarit. 1990-1996. China, Science Press, Beijing. 1-7.
- Anthropological papers of the University of Alaska (1952-2001). Tímarit. 44 issues, earliest from 1953, latest from 2001. Not complete. USA, Alaska, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Anthropology Today Tímarit. 6 issues per year. 2001-2003.
- Antola, E., M. Heikkilä, et al. (1999). Perspektiv på den nordliga dimensionen. Helsinki, Edita AB.
- Antropologi i Finland (2002). tímarit. 4 issues per year. Finland, The Finnish Anthropological Society. 27.: 73.
- Aplin, G., P. Beggs, et al. (1999). Global Environmental Crises. An Australian Perspective. Oxford, Auckland, New York, Oxford University Press Australia.
- Apostle, R., G. Barrett, et al. (1998). Community, State, and Market on the North Atlantic Rim: Challenges to Modernity in the Fisheries. Toronto, Buffalo, London, University of Toronto Press.
- Appelt (eds.), M. and H. C. Gulløv (1999). Late Dorset in High Arctic Greenland: Final report on the Gateway to Greenland project, The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Center.
- Appelt, E. M., J. Berglund, et al. (1999). Identities and Cultural Contact in the Arctic - Proceeding from a Conference at the Danish National Museum, Copenhagen. Identities and Cultural Contact in the Arctic, Danish National Museum in Copenhagen, Dansk Polarcenter.
- Appelbaum, K., R. W. Belk, et al. (1998). "The Sweetness of Salvation. Consumer Marketing and the Liberal-Boourgeois Theory of Needs." Current Anthropology 39(3): 323-349.
- ARCSS (1992). Modeling Workshop, Arctic System Science - Ocean, Atmosphere, Ice Interactions.
- ARCSS (1993). SHEBA - a research program on the Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic Ocean, Arctic System Science.
- ARCSS (1996). SHEBA - a research program on the Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic Ocean - Science Plan, Arctic System Science - Ocean, Atmosphere, Ice Interactions.
- ARCSS (1996). Shelf-Basin Interactions Workshop, Arctic System Science - Ocean, Atmosphere, Ice Interactions.
- ARCSS (1997). Arctic System Science - Land, Atmosphere, Ice Interactions - A Plan for Action, Arctic System Science - Land, Atmosphere, Ice Interactions LAII.
- ARCSS/OA (1998). Western Arctic Shelf-Basin Interactions (SBI) Science Plan, Arctic System Science - Ocean, Atmosphere, Ice Interactions.
- Arctic (1966-1995 innbundið. 1996 og áfram (óinnbundið)). Tímarit í áskrift. 4 issues per year. 1966-, The Arctic Institute of North America.
- Arctic Anthropology Tímarit í áskrift. 2 issues per year. 1993-, University of Wisconsin Press.
- Arctic Bulletin Tímarit í ókeypis áskrift. 4 issues per year. 1994-, World Wild Fund for Nature International Arctic Programme.
- Arctic Centre (2006). Annual Report 2005, Arctic Centre: 48.
- Arctic Centre (2008). Annual Report 2006-2007, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland: 64.
- Arctic Council (1998). Arctic Council Terms of Reference for a Sustainable Development Program.
- Arctic Council (1998). Regional Programme of Action for the Protection of the Arctic Marine Environment from Land-based Activities, Arctic Council: 17.
- Arctic Council (2001). Arctic Council Capacity Building Workshop. Arctic Council Capacity Building Workshop, Helsinki, Finland.
- Arctic Council (2001). Arctic Council Capacity Building Workshop. Proceedings, draft May 2002. Arctic Council Capacity Building Workshop, Helsinki, Finland.
- Arctic Council (2004). Women's Participation in Decision-making Processes in Arctic Fisheries Resource Management: 118.
- Arctic Council (2009). Arctic Marine Shipping Assessment 2009 Report, Arctic Council, PAME (Protection of the Arctic Marine Environment): 187.
- Arctic Council (2009). "Tromsø Declaration." : 9.

Arctic Council (2013). Arctic Resilience - Interim Report 2013, Stockholm Environment Institute, Stockholm Resilience Centre: 117.

The Arctic Council Secretariat, Ed. (2015). Keeping Our Traditions Alive, The Arctic Council Secretariat.

Arctic Council Sustainable Development Working Group (2004). Capacity Building Overview of the Arctic Council, Arctic Council Sustainable Development Working Group: 44.

Arctic Council. PAME (Protection of the Arctic Marine Environment Working Group) (2009). Arctic Offshore Oil and Gas Guidelines 2009, Arctic Council: 90.

Arctic Dreamer. The Lonely Quest of Vilhjalmur Stefansson (2003). DVD, White Pine Pictures.

Arctic Dreamer. The Lonely Quest of Vilhjalmur Stefansson (2003). Video. Toronto, White Pine Pictures.

Arctic Institute of North America, Ed. (1953-1975). Arctic Bibliography, Department of Defense and McGill-Queen's University Press.

Arctic Kingdom: Life at the Edge (1996). Video, National Geographic.

Arctic Marine Transport Workshop (2004). Arctic Marine Transport Workshop. Arctic Marine Transport Workshop, Scott Polar Research Institute, UK, Institute of the North, U.S. Arctic Research Commission and International Arctic Science Committee.

Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP) (1997). Arctic Pollution Issues: A State of the Arctic Environment Report. Oslo, AMAP: 188.

Arctic Ocean Sciences Board Arctic Ocean Sciences Board -Report of the Seventeenth Meeting in Oslo 30 March-1 April 1998, Arctic Ocean Sciences Board:54

Arctic Ocean Sciences Board (2004). Arctic Ocean Sciences Board, Report of the Twenty-Third Meeting, AOSB Steering Group.

The Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (1999). Marine Science in the Arctic: A Strategy, The Arctic Research Consortium of the United States:71

Arctic Research Tímarit í ókeypis áskrift. 2 issues per year. 2000-. USA, National Science Foundation.

Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (1998). Abstracts from the Arctic Forum March 1998. Fairbanks, Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S.: 45.

Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS) (1997). Logistics Recommendations for an Improved U.S.Arctic Research Capability, ARCUS: 88.

Arctic Review on Law and Politics Tímarit í áskrift. 2 issues per year. -.

Arctic Shadows. The Arctic Journeys of Dr. R.M. Anderson 1908-1928 (2010). DVD: 60 minutes, Grayhound Information Services.

Arctic Studies Center Newsletter Tímarit í ókeypis áskrift, Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History.

Arctic System Science (1996). The 1996 Land-Atmosphere-Ice Interactions (LAI) Science Workshop. 1996 Science Workshop, Battelle Seattle Conference Center, Arctic System Science Land-Atmosphere-Ice Interactions.

ARCUS (1995). Goals and Priorities to Guide United States Arctic Research, Arctic Research Commission, Arlington, Virginia, USA.: 34.

ARCUS, Ed. (1996). Directory of United States Arctic Researchers - A preliminary compendium, Arctic Research Consortium of the United States.

ARCUS (1996). Modeling the Arctic System - A Workshop Report on the State of Modeling in the Arctic System Science Program. ARCSS Modeling Workshop, Boulder, Colorado, ARCUS.

ARCUS (1996). Toolik Field Station - The Second 20 Years, ARCUS.

ARCUS (1996). Toward An Arctic System Synthesis - Results and Recommendations. ARCSS All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, Utah, ARCUS.

ARCUS (1997). Building Partnerships in Polar Research and Education. Report from the Arctic Science Education Workshop 6-8 April 1997, ARCUS: 35.

ARCUS (1997). People and the Arctic - A Prospectus for Research on the Human Dimensions of the Arctic System (HARC), ARCUS.

ARCUS (1998). Prospectus for the Russian-American Initiative on Shelf-Land Environments in the Arctic (RAISE): 50.

ARCUS (1999). Arctic Social Sciences: Opportunities in Arctic Research, ARCUS.

ARCUS (2000). Arctic Forum. Arctic Forum 2000, Washington D.C., ARCUS.

ARCUS (2000). Arctic Science Education. Arctic Science Education, Fairbanks, Alaska.

ARCUS (The Arctic Research Consortium of the United States) (1998). Toward Prediction of the Arctic System, ARCUS (The Arctic Research Consortium of the United States): 54.

Ari Trausti Guðmundsson (1998). "Átta greinar um norðurslóðir - á ári hafins." Morgunblaðið-Lesbók.

Ari Trausti Guðmundsson and Ragnar Th. Sigurðsson (1995). Jökulheimar, Ormstunga.

Arke, P. (2003). Scoresbysundhistorier. Fotografier, kolonisering og kortlægning. København, Borgen.

- Arktisk Institut (2002). Acta Arctica - Jørgen Taaghøld Bibliografi. København, Arktisk Institut - Danish Arctic Institute.
- Arnason, R., R. Hannesson, et al. (2000). "Costs of fisheries management. The case of Iceland, Norway and Newfoundland." Marine Policy 24: 233-243.
- Arnason, R. and B. T. Runolfsson, Eds. (2008). Advances In Rights Based Fishing. Reykjavík, Bókafélagið Ugla.
- Arneborg, J. (2006). Saga Trails. Brattahlíð, Garðar, Hvalsey Fjord's Church and Herjolfsnes. Four chieftain's farmsteads in the Norse settlements of Greenland. A Visitor's Guidebook, The National Museum of Denmark.
- Arneborg, J. e. and H. C. Gulløv (1998). Man, Culture and Environment in Ancient Greenland, The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Center.
- Arnold, D. (1996). The Problem of Nature: Environment, Culture and European Expansion, Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Arnold, J. E. M. and P. A. Dewees, Eds. (1997). Farms, Trees and Farmers: Responses to Agricultural Intensification. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- Arnbór Garðarsson o.fl. (2000). Stofnviðtölur mýflugna í Mývatnssveit í tuttugu ár, 1977-1996, Náttúruvísindisráðgjafi við Mývatn: 121.
- Aron, W., W. Burke, et al. (2002). "Scientists versus Whaling: Science, Advocacy, and Errors of Judgment." BioScience 52(12): 1137-1140.
- Aron, W., W. Burke, et al. (2000). "The whaling issue." Marine Policy 24: 179-191.
- Asche, F., H. Eggert, et al. (2008). "Fisher's behaviour with individual vessel quotas - Over-capacity and potential rent. Five case studies." Marine Policy 32: 920-927.
- Ashlee, J. E. (2005). "The Blond Inuit." Capital Style 8: 48-52.
- Ashley, C. and D. Roe (1998). Enhancing Community Involvement in Wildlife Tourism. Issues and Challenges. London, International Institute for Environment and Development, London: 40.
- Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies (1998). A National Northern Science and Technology Strategy, Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies.
- Association of World Reindeer Herders (WRH) (2001). The 2nd World Reindeer Herders' Congress, Association of World Reindeer Herders (WRH).
- Association of World Reindeer Herders (WRH) (2002). The 2nd World Reindeer Herders' Congress Anár 2001. Helsinki, Arctic Centre.
- Astuti, R., J. Parry, et al., Eds. (2007). Questions of Anthropology (LSE Monographs on Social Anthropology). Oxford, New York, Berg Publishers Ltd.
- Atanarjuat. The Fast Runner (2001). DVD, Optimum Releasing.
- Athanasiou, T. (1998). Divided Planet: The ecology of rich and poor. Athens and London, The University of Georgia Press.
- Atlantic. Three countries. Two resources. One choice (2016). DVD: Documentary about the two big resources in the North Atlantic, fish and oil, and the impact of their exploitation on the environment in various countries on both sides of the Atlantic., Bord Scannán na hÉireann (The Irish Film Board).
- Atlas of the Arctic, Ed. (1985). Atlas of the Arctic (in Russian). Moscow.
- Atlaskort Landmælinga Íslands (2003). CD.
- Atvinnumálanefnd Akureyrar (1999). Stefnumótun í atvinnumálum fyrir Akureyri, Atvinnumálanefnd Akureyrar: 35.
- Atvinnuþróunarfélag Eyjafjarðar og Iðntæknistofnun (2003). Stefnumótun fyrir ferðaþjónustu í Eyjafirði. Framtíðarsýn og leiðir til árangurs. Akureyri, Atvinnuþróunarfélag Eyjafjarðar og Iðntæknistofnun,: 55.
- Auður H Ingólfssdóttir (2016). Climate Change and Security in the Arctic. A feminist analysis of values and norms shaping climate policy in Iceland. Faculty of Social Sciences. Rovaniemi, University of Lapland: 204.
- Auður H. Ingólfssdóttir, Ed. (2002). Grænskinna - Umhverfismál í brennidepli, Mál og menning.
- Auld, J. and R. Kershaw, Eds. (2005). The Sahtu Atlas, Sahtu GIS Project.
- Aurora (1986). Video, ACTP, Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Aurora Borealis. The Ultimate Cosmetic Experience (2005). DVD: Stunning, high quality real life footage of Auroral displays. Including the spectacular red Aurora of October 2003., Aurora Experience.
- Aurora Research Institute (2001). Compendium of Research in the Northwest Territories 2001, Aurora Research Institute: 106.
- Aurora Research Institute (2001). Compendium of Research in the Northwest Territories 2003, Aurora Research Institute: 135.
- Aurora Research Institute (2002). Compendium of Research in the Northwest Territories 2002: 116.
- Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte (2011). . Germany, Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung: 38.
- Awebro, K. Grönlandskompaniet: resor och utforskande av Arktis vid mitten av 1700-talet, Department of History of Science and Ideas, Umeå University: 27.

Á

- Á ísbjarnaslóðum - Austur-Grænland, S. Video, Stöð 2.
- Á sjó - Veiðiferð með togara (2001). DVD, Sigurður Sverrir Pálsson.
- Ágúst Böðvarsson (1996). Landmælingar og kortagerð Dana á Íslandi. Upphaf Landmælinga Íslands. Reykjavík, Landmælingar Íslands.
- Ágúst Þór Árnason (1994). Mannréttindi, Rauði kross Íslands.
- Áhugaljósmyndaklúbbur Akureyrar, Ed. (2000). Akureyri- bærinn okkar/Our Town/Unsere Stadt. Akureyri, Á.L.K.A.
- Árni Böðvarsson, Ed. (1996). Íslensk orðabók. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Árni Daníel Júlíusson (2018). Af hverju strái. Saga af byggð, grasi og bændum 1300-1700. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.
- Árni Daníel Júlíusson (2013). Landbúnaðarsaga Íslands - Þúsund ára bændasamfélag, Skrudda.
- Árni Daníel Júlíusson (2013). Landbúnaðarsaga Íslands - Bændur og nútími - Sveitasamfélagið á 19. og 20. öld, Skrudda.
- Árni Daníel Júlíusson (2016). Miðaldir í skuggsjá Svarfaðardals. Reykjavík, Þjóðminjasafn Íslands og JP útgáfa.
- Árni Emilsson and S. Böðvarsson, Eds. (2012). Ísland. Atvinnuhættir og menning 2010 (4 bindi), SAGAZ Publishing House.
- Ársæll Árnason (1929). Grænlandsfór 1929. Reykjavík, Bókaverslun Ársæls Árnasonar.
- Ásbjörn Björgvinsson and H. Lugmayr (2002). Hvalaskoðun við Ísland, JPV útgáfa.
- Ásgeir Jakobsson (2001). Fiskleysisguðinn. Reykjavík, Nýja Bókafélagið ehf.
- Ásgeir Jónsson (2009). Why Iceland? How one of the world's smallest countries became the meltdown's biggest casualty, McGraw-Hill.
- Ásgeir Jónsson (2017). Forystufé. Selfoss, Sæmundur.
- Ási í Bæ (1971). Granninn í vestri. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa menningarsjóðs.
- Áskell Löve (1945). Íslenzkar jurtir. Kaupmannahöfn, Ejnar Munksgaard.
- Áslaug Eir Hólmeigsdóttir (2007). Samþætt stjórnun strandsvæða. Félagsvísindadeild. Reykjavík, Háskóli Íslands: 120.

B

- Baker, A. (1999). Look Who Lives in the Arctic. New York, Peter Bedrick Books.
- Baldur A. Sigurvinsson (1998). Gálur og garpar, hin menningarlega mótaða kynlífsmynd. Félagsvísindadeild. Mannfræði- og þjóðfræðiskor. Reykjavík, HÍ: 54.
- Baldur Arnarson (2008). "Þegar ísbrynjan hopar." Morgunblaðið(12. nóvember 2008): 20-21.
- Balée, W., Ed. (1998). Advances in Historical Ecology. New York, Columbia University Press.
- Balikci, A. (1970). The Netsilik Eskimo. Garden City, New York, The Natural History Press.
- Balikei, A. (1989). "Ethnography and theory in the Canadian Arctic." Etudes Inuit Studies 13(2): 103-111.
- Banerjee, S. (2003). Arctic National Wildlife Refuge - Seasons of Life and Land. A Photographic Journey, Mountaineers Books.
- Banerjee, S., Ed. (2013). Arctic Voices. Resistance at the Tipping Point. New York, Seven Stories Press.
- Bang, K. (1944). Aandemaneren Maratse og andre beretninger fra Angmagssalik. København, Ejnar Munksgaard.
- Bannikov, K. L. (2002). The Anthropology of Regimented Societies. Relations of Dominance in Social Interactions among Russian Soldiers. Moscow, Russian Academy of Sciences.
- Barfod, P., C. Bornemann, et al., Eds. (1962). Bogen om Grønland. København, Politikens forlag.
- Barlow, L. K., J.P.Sadler, et al. (1997). "Interdisciplinary investigations of the end of the Norse Western Settlement in Greenland." The Holocene 7(4 (1997)): 489-499.
- Barnard, A. (2000). History and Theory in Anthropology, Cambridge University Press.
- BASC (Barrow Arctic Science Consortium) (1998). Arctic Science - A brief overview of the Barrow Arctic Science Consortium, the Barrow Environmental Observatory and related research activities at Barrow, Alaska: 93.

- Basel Convention, GRID-Arendal, et al. (2004). *Vital Waste Graphics*: 47.
- Bastedo, J. (2003). *Falling for Snow. A Naturalist's Journey Into the World of Winter*. Calgary, Red Deer Press.
- Bates, P., Ed. (2009). *Climate Change and Arctic Sustainable Development. Scientific, social, cultural and educational challenges*, UNESCO Publishing.
- Bathurst, B. (2000). "Polar Opposites." *The Scotsman*(25 November 2000).
- Bay, C. (1991). Biologisk-arkæologisk kortlægning af Grønlands østkys mellem 75° og 79°30' N.br. Del 8: Registrering af pattedyr og fugle i området mellem Germania Land (77°N) og Lambert Land (79°30'N), sommeren 1990., Grønlands Hjemmestyre, Miljø- og naturforvaltning: 35.
- Bay, C. and B. Fredskild (1991). Biologisk-arkæologisk kortlægning af Grønlands østkyst mellem 75° og 79°30' N.br. Del 6: Botaniske undersøgelser i området mellem Germania Land (77°N) og Lambert Land (79°10'N), sommeren 1990., Grønlands Hjemmestyre, Miljø- og naturforvaltning: 55.
- Bay-Larsen, I. A. (2012). Bureaucrats and Boundaries. The changing intersection between experts, local communities and environmental administration in nature protection. *Faculty of Biosciences, Fisheries and Economics, Norwegian College of Fisheries Science, University of Tromsø*: 347.
- Bazzaz, F. and e. al. (1998). "Ecological Science and the Human Predicament." *Science* 282, 30 October 1998: 879.
- BBC Wildlife Tímarit. *12 issues per year*. 2001-2002. Great Britain.
- Beach, H. (1998). "Vulgärekologi?" *Forskning och förvaltning för hållbar utveckling i landets fjällområden*: 27-29.
- Beach, H. (2001). *A Year in Lapland. Guest of the Reindeer Herders*, University of Washington Press.
- Beaivi Áhcazan (1988). CD: Music composed and performed by Nils-Aslak Balkeapää and Esa Kotilainen, Nils-Aslak Valkeapää.
- Beasant, P., Ed. (2008). *A New Orkney Anthology*, The George Mackay Brown Writing Fellowship.
- Bendz, M. (2011). *Kulturarv som varer. Verdskapsprogrammet på kulturminneområdet 2006-2010*, Riksantikvaren.
- Benedikt Sigurðsson, Birgir Sigurðsson, et al. (2007). *Silfur hafsins - Gull Íslands*. Reykjavík, Nesútgáfan.
- Bennett, J. and S. Rowley, Eds. (2004). *Ugaurait: An Oral History of Nunavut*. Montreal & Kingston, London, Ithaca, McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Berglund, E. K. (1998). *Knowing Nature, Knowing Science: an ethnography of environmental activism*. Cambridge, The White Horse Press.
- Bergsland, K. and M. Dirks, Eds. *Niigugim Tunugan Ilakuchangis. Introduction to Atkan Aleut Grammar and Lexicon*.
- Bergsland, K. and M. Dirks, Eds. *Qawalangim Tunugan Kaduugingin. Eastern Aleut Grammar and Lexicon*, University of Alaska.
- Berkes, F., J. Colding, et al., Eds. (2003). *Navigating Social-ecological Systems. Building Resilience for Complexity and Change*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Berkes, F. and C. Folke, Eds. (1998). *Linking Social and Ecological Systems - management practices and social mechanisms for building resilience*, Cambridge University Press.
- Berkes, F., D. Geeny, et al. (1989). "The benefits of the commons." *Nature* 340: 91-93.
- Berkes, F. and Publisher: ; 2 edition (February 29 (2008)). *Sacred Ecology: Traditional Ecological Knowledge and Resource Management*. New York and London, Routledge.
- Berkman, P. A. (2010). *Environmental Security in the Arctic Ocean. Promoting Co-operation and Preventing Conflict*, Routledge Journals.
- Bernes, C. (1996). *Heimskautssvæði Norðurlanda - ósnortið, ofnýtt, mengað?*, Norræna ráðherranefndin.
- Bernes, C. (1996). *The Nordic Arctic Environment. Unspoilt, Exploited, Polluted?*, The Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Berton, P. (2004). *Prisoners of the North*. New York, Carroll & Graf Publishers.
- Bhabha, H. K. (1994). *The Location of Culture*. London and New York, Routledge.
- Biel, R. (2016). *Sustainable Food Systems. The Role of the City*. London, UCL Press.
- The Big Chill: Er ísöld í vændum? (1999?). Video, BBC.
- Bird-David, N. (1999). "'Animism' Revisited." *Current Anthropology* 40(Supplement, February 1999): 67-91.
- Bjarni E. Guðleifsson, Ed. (2000). *Ásýnd Eyjafjarðar - Skógar að fornu og nýju*. Akureyri, Skógræktarfélag Eyfirðinga.
- Bjerregaard, P., H. C. Petersen, et al. (1997). Sygdom og helbred i Grønland. København, Dansk Institut for Klinisk Epidemiologi, Afdeling for Grønlandsforskning: 93.
- Bjerregaard, P. and T. K. Young (1998). *The Circumpolar Inuit - health of a population in transition*. Copenhagen, Munksgaard.

- Björg Bjarnadóttir (2003). Draumalandið. Draumar Íslinga fyrr og nú., Draumasetrið Skuggsjá - Akureyri/Djúpavogi.
- Bjørge, E., O. M. Johannessen, et al. (1997). "Analysis of merged SMMR-SSM/I time series of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice parameters 1978-1995." Geophysical Research Letters 24, no 4, February 15, 1997: 413-416.
- Bjørklund, I. and E. Eypósson, Eds. (2010). Fiske, fangst og tradisjonell kunnskap i indre Varanger. Innsamlet av Johan Albert Karstad 1993-95., Tromsø Museum Skrifter XXXII.
- Björn Þór Sigbjörnsson (2013). Steingrímur J. Frá Hruni og heim. Veröld.
- Björnvg, B. (1999). "Naturen som fællesnævner." Week-end avisen(10.-16. sept. 1999).
- Black, S., Ed. (2002). Canada's Western Arctic. Including the Dempster Highway., Western Arctic Handbook Committee.
- Bloch, A. and L. Kendall (2004). The Museum at the End of the World. Encounters in the Russian Far East., University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Bloch, D. and E. Fugløj (1999). Villini súgdjór í Útnorðri. Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur.
- Bloch, M. (2009). "Claude Lévi-Strauss obituary." The Guardian Tuesday 3 November 2009: 5.
- Bloom, L. (1993). Gender on Ice - American Ideologies of Polar Expeditions. Minneapolis and London, University of Minnesota Press.
- Blaesild, B. and H. Ebbesen (1989). Sisimiut Holsteinsborg. Arktisk Institut.
- Bohm, P. (1999). International Greenhouse Gas Emission Trading - with Special Reference to the Kyoto Protocol, Nordisk Ministerråd: 38.
- Boissevain, J. and T. Selwyn, Eds. (2004). Contesting the Foreshore. Tourism, Society, and Politics on the Coast. MARE Publication Series No.2. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press.
- Boisson de Chazournes, L. (2003). The Global Environment Facility as a Pioneering Institution. Lessons Learned and Looking Ahead., The Global Environment Facility: 34.
- Boje, J. and F. Rigel (1988). Hellefisk ved Vestgrønland, Uummanaq distrikt, Grønlands Fiskeriundersøgelse: 73.
- Bone, R. M. (2009). The Canadian North. Issues and Challenges. Oxford University Press.
- Bonner, N. (1993). Whales of the World. Facts on File.
- Booth, D. E. (1998). The Environmental consequences of Growth - Steady-state economics as an alternative to ecological decline. London and New York, Routledge.
- Borgþór Magnússon, Ásrún Elmarsdóttir, et al. (1997). Hrosshagar: Aðferð til að meta ástand lands. Rannsóknarst. landbúnaðarins og Landgræðsla ríkisins.
- Born, E. W. and J. Böcher, Eds. (1999). Grønlands Økologi - en grundbog. Nuuk, Atuakkiorfik Undervisning.
- Born, E. W. and L. Ø. Knutsen (1990). Satellite tracking and behavioural observations of Atlantic walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*) in NE Greenland in 1989., Grønlands Hjemmestyre, Afd. for Levende Ressourcer: 68.
- Born, E. W. and L. Ø. Knutsen (1990). Walrus studies in NE Greenland, August 1990: report on field work, Grønlands Hjemmestyre, Afd. for Levende Ressourcer: 19.
- Born, E. W. and A. Rosing-Asvid (1989). Isbjørnen (*Ursus maritimus*) i Grønland- en oversigt, Grønlands Hjemmestyes Naturforvaltning: 126.
- Bornemann, C. (1976). Greenland. The Ministry for Greenland.
- Borofsky, R., Ed. (1994). Assessing Cultural Anthropology. McGraw Hill, Inc.
- Boschman, N., L. Hacquebord, et al., Eds. (2005). Het topje van de ijsberg. 35 jaar Arctisch Centrum (1970-2005). Circumpolar Studies. Groningen, Arctisch Centrum.
- Boserup, M. and V. Svendsen (1963). Økonomisk politik i Grønland (with summary in English). København, Foranstaltning af Grønlandsudvalget af 1960.
- Bossel, H. (1998). Earth at a Crossroads. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Boumistrov, A. and F. Mellemvik (2007). Norwegian-Russian Cooperation in Business Education and Research. Visions and Challenges in Perspectives of the High North. Higher Education and Research: Visions and Challenges in Perspectives of the High North, St. Petersburg, Cappelen akademisk forlag.
- Boyer, P. and B. Bergstrom (2008). "Evolutionary Perspectives on Religion." Annual Review of Anthropology 37: 111-130.
- Brady, A.-M. (2017). China as a Polar Great Power. Cambridge University Press.
- Bragi Guðmundsson, Ed. (2000). Líf í Eyjafirði. Akureyri, Rannsóknastofnun Háskólans á Akureyri.
- Bragi Guðmundsson and Gunnar Karlsson (1997). Uppruni nútímans. Kennslubók í Íslandssögu eftir 1830. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Bragi Sveinsson, Kristinn Pálsson, et al., Eds. (2002). Ísland. Atvinnuhættir og menning 2000 (5 bindi). Íslenska útgáfuglagið ehf.

- Bratrein, H. D., Ed. (1997). Northern-Norway A Way of Life, University of Tromsø and Tromsø Museum.
- Bravo, M. (2019). North Pole. Nature and Culture. London, Reaktion Books.
- Bravo, M. and S. Sörlin, Eds. (2002). Narrating the Arctic - A Cultural History of Nordic Scientific Practices, Watson Publishing International.
- Bravo, M. and S. Sörlin (2022). Narrative and Practice. An Introduction. Narrating the Arctic. A Cultural History of Nordic Scientific Practices. M. Bravo and S. Sörlin, Science History Publication: 3-32.
- Bravo, M. and N. Triscott, Eds. (2010). Arctic Perspective Cahier No. 2. Arctic Geopolitics and Autonomy, Hatje Cantz.
- Brekke, A. and A. Egeland (1994). Nordlyset. Oslo, Grøndahl og Dreyers Forlag AS.
- Brent, P. (1974). Kapteinn Scott og harmleikurinn á Suðurskautinu, Bókaútgáfan Örn og Örlygur h.f.
- Brenøe, C. (1979). Konstundersøgelse i Grønland 1974, Statens Husholdningsråd i samarbejde med Ministeriet for Grønland.
- Breuer, I. M. and A. Milbert (2013). European Atlas of Services of General Interest, Bundesinstitut für Bau-, Stadt- und Raumforschung: 104.
- Breum, M. (2011). Når isen forsvinder. Danmark som stormagt i Arktis, olien i Grønland og kampen om Nordpolen, Gyldendal.
- Brewer, J. F. (2011). "Paper Fish and Policy Conflict - Catch Shares and Ecosystem-Based Management in Maine's Groundfishery." Ecology and Society 16(1).
- Brewster, K., Ed. (2004). The Whales, They Give Themselves. Conversations with Harry Brower, Sr. Fairbanks, University of Alaska Press.
- Brightman, M. and J. Lewis, Eds. (2017). The Anthropology of Sustainability. Beyond Development and Progress, Palgrave Macmillan.
- Bringsværd, T. Á. and I. V. Etten (1989). Þrumuguðinn Þór. Reykjavík, Bjallan.
- Briså, B. G. (2010). Northward bound - at the far edge of the world, Museene for kystkultur & gjenreisning i Finnmark.
- Broadbent, N. D., Ed. (1989). Nordic Perspectives on Arctic Cultural and Political Ecology - including a statement of principles and priorities in arctic and northern research. Umeå, Center for Arctic Cultural Research.
- Broch, H. B. (2005). Jangan Lupa. An experiment in cross cultural understanding. Oslo, Novous forlag.
- Brock, D. M. (2010). "When is Research Relevant to Policy Making? A Study of the Arctic Human Development Report." Pimatisiwin - A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health 8(1): 125-149.
- Brody, H. (1977). The People's Land: Eskimos and Whites in the Eastern Arctic, Penguin Books Ltd.
- Brody, H. (2000). The Other Side of Eden. New York, North Point Press.
- Brody, H. (2002). Maps and Dreams. Indians and the British Columbia Frontier, Faber and Faber Limited.
- Bromley, D. W. (2006). The Dynamic Between Social Systems and Ocean Ecosystems. Whales, Whaling, and Ocean Ecosystems. J. A. Estes, D. P. Demaster, D. F. Doak, T. M. Williams and J. Robert L. Brownell. Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, University of California Press: 363-372.
- Bromley, D. W. (2008). "Epistemic flagpoles. Economics journals as instrumental rhetoric." American Economist 52(2): 33-41.
- Bromley, P. (1997). Nature Conservation in Europe: Policy and practice. London, Weinheim, New York, Tokyo, Melbourne, Madras, E&FN SPON.
- Brondizio, E. S., E. Ostrom, et al. (2009). "Connectivity and the Governance of Multilevel Social-Ecological Systems. The Role of Social Capital." Annual Review of Environment and Resources 34: 253-278.
- Brook, R. K. (2009). "Ignoring the Elephant in the Room. The Carbon Footprint of Climate Change Research." InfoNorth 62(1): 254-255.
- Brown, J. (1999). Report of An International Workshop on Arctic Coastal Dynamics. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts: 5.
- Brown, L. E., C. Flavin, et al. (2001). State of the World 2001-A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society. London, WorldWatch Institute.
- Brown, L. R., C. Flavin, et al. (1999). State of the World 1999- A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society. New York and London, WorldWatch Institute.
- Brown, L. R., C. Flavin, et al. (2000). State of the World 2000- A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society. London, Worldwatch Institute.
- Brown, L. R., G. Gardner, et al. (2000). Beyond Malthus: Nineteen Dimensions of the Population Challenge. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- Brown, L. R., M. Renner, et al. (1999). Vital Signs 1999. New York and London, W.W. Norton & Company.
- Brown, R. G. (2009). Climate, Culture, and the Environment in Northern Iceland. Department of Anthropology. Edmonton, University of Alberta: 146.

- Brox, O. (1990). "The Common Property Theory. Epistemological Status and Analytical Utility." Human Organization 49(3): 227-235.
- Brox, O. (2006). The Political Economy of Rural Development. Modernisation without Centralisation?, Eburon Publisher.
- Bruce, A. and K. Langdon (2000). Project Management, Dorling Kindersley.
- Brunamálastofnun (2001). Ársskýrsla 2001. Reykjavík, Brunamálastofnun: 23.
- Brunamálastofnun (2002). Ársskýrsla 2002, Brunamálastofnun: 22.
- Brunamálastofnun (2004). Ársskýrsla 2003, Brunamálastofnun: 18.
- Brunamálastofnun (2005). Ársskýrsla 2004, Brunamálastofnun: 15.
- Brunamálastofnun (2006). Ársskýrsla 2005, Brunamálastofnun: 11.
- Brunamálastofnun (2007). Ársskýrsla 2006, Brunamálastofnun: 11.
- Brunamálastofnun ríkisins (2000). Brunamálastofnun ríkisins- Starfsemi 1995-2000, Brunamálastofnun ríkisins.
- Brydon, A. (1999). "Icelanders." Encyclopedia of Canada's Peoples: 685-700.
- Brynhildur Davíðsdóttir (1996). Hagkvæm unhverfisvernd, Umhverfisráðuneytið: 60.
- Brynhildur Davíðsdóttir, Ágústa Loftsdóttir, et al. (2009). Möguleikar til að draga úr nettóútstreymi gróðurhúsalofttegunda á Íslandi. Niðurstöður sérfræðinganefndar 2009., Umhverfisráðuneytið: 230.
- Bunyan, I., J. Calder, et al. (1993). No Ordinary Journey - John Rae, Arctic Explorer 1813-1893. Montreal & Kingston, London, Buffalo, McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Burch, E. S. J. (1998). The Iñupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska. Fairbanks, University of Alaska Press.
- Burgess, P. (1999). Human Environmental Interactions in Upper Lapland, Finland. Rovaniemi, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland: 80.
- Burgess, P. (1999). Traditional Knowledge. Copenhagen, Arctic Council. Indigenous Peoples' Secretariat.
- Burnaby, B. and J. Reyhner, Eds. (2002). Indigenous Languages across the Community. Flagstaff, Arizona, Northern Arizona University.
- Burns, P. M. (1999). An Introduction to Tourism & Anthropology. London and New York, Routledge.
- Burns, W. C. G. and A. Gillespie, Eds. (2003). The Future of Cetaceans in a Changing World, Transnational Publishers Inc.
- Butler, J. R. A., S. J. Middlemars, et al. (2011). "Perceptions and costs of seal impacts on Atlantic salmon fisheries in the Moray Firth, Scotland - Implications for the adaptive co-management of seal-fishery conflict." Marine Policy 35(3): 317-323.
- By the Frozen Rivers (2008). DVD, Arctic Council. 2008.
- Byggðastofnun (1998). Ársskýrsla 98, Byggðastofnun: 39.
- Byggðastofnun (1999). Ársskýrsla 1999, Byggðastofnun: 42.
- Byggðastofnun (1999). Byggðir á Íslandi: Aðgerðir í byggðamálum, Byggðastofnun.
- Byggðastofnun (2001). Ársskýrsla 2001, Byggðastofnun: 42.
- Byggðastofnun (2002). Ársskýrsla 2002, Byggðastofnun: 44.
- Byggðastofnun (2005). Ársskýrsla 2004, Byggðastofnun: 42.
- Byggðastofnun (2006). Ársskýrsla 2005, Byggðastofnun: 40.
- Byggðastofnun (2007). Ársskýrsla 2006, Byggðastofnun: 46.
- Byock, J. L. (1998). Medieval Iceland: Society, Sagas, and Power. Berkley, Los Angeles and London, University of California Press.
- Byrne, N. and C. Fouillard, Eds. (2000). It's Like the Legend: Innu Women's Voices, Women's Press.
- Bændablaðið Tímarit. 24 tölublöð á ári. 2001-2002, Bændasamtök Íslands.
- Böcher, J. (1997). The history of the Greenland insect fauna - with emphasis on living and fossil beetles. Studier af den grønlandske insektfaunas historie-med særligt henblik på billerne, Zoologisk museum, Københavns universitet.
- Böcher, T. W., B. Fredskild, et al. (1978). Grønlands Flora. København, P. Haase & Søns Forlag.

- CAFF (1994). The State of Protected Areas in the Circumpolar Arctic 1994, CAFF.
- CAFF (1996). Circumpolar Protected Area Network (CPAN) - Strategy and Action Plan., CAFF: 24.
- CAFF (1996). International Murre Conservation Strategy and Action Plan, CAFF: 16.
- CAFF (1996). Proposed Protected Areas in the Circumpolar Arctic 1996, CAFF: 196.
- CAFF (2003). Workshop Compendium of Circumpolar Marine Ecologically Important Areas. Akureyri, CAFF.
- CAFF (2004). The Conservation Value of Sacred Sites of Indigenous Peoples of the Arctic. A Case Study in Northern Russia, CAFF International Secretariat.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (1998). Strategic Plan for the Conservation of Arctic Biological Diversity, CAFF: 8.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna), Ed. (2001). Arctic Flora and Fauna: Status and Conservation. Helsinki, CAFF.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2008). Seabird Harvest in the Arctic, CAFF.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2008). A Strategy for Facilitation & Developing Community-based Monitoring. Approaches in Arctic Biodiversity Monitoring, CAFF: 10.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2010). Arctic Biodiversity Trends 2010, CAFF: 121.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2010). Arctic Birds. International Breeding Conditions Survey Bulletin No. 11, CAFF: 68.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2010). Arctic Species Trend Index 2010. Tracking Trends in Arctic Wildlife, CAFF: 39.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2010). Community-based Monitoring Handbook. Lessons from the Arctic and beyond, CAFF: 48.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2011). Bering Sea Sub-Network Pilot Phase Final Report, CAFF: 65.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2011). CAFF Flora Group. Papers from the CAFF Flora Group (CFG) and Circumboreal Vegetation Map 8CBVM Workshops 2009-2010, CAFF: 88.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2013). Arctic Biodiversity Assessment, Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna, Arctic Council: 124.
- CAFF (Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna) (2013). Arctic Biodiversity Assessment. Status and trends in Arctic biodiversity. Akureyri, CAFF. Arctic Council: 674.
- CAFF/PAME/IUCN (1999). Circumpolar Marine Workshop: Report and Recommendations, CAFF/PAME/IUCN.
- Calhoun, C., Ed. (2002). Dictionary of Social Sciences, Oxford University Press.
- Callaghan, T. V. and H. Savelle, Eds. (2015). INTERACT Stories of Arctic Science, Aarhus University, Danish Centre for Environment and Energy (DCE).
- Cambridge Anthropology (2006/07). Cambridge Anthropology. 26: 102.
- Canada Post Corporation, Ed. (1999). Canada Post: The Millennium Collection, Canada Post Corporation.
- Canadian Geographic. Special North Issue (2017). . March/April 2017. Canada, Canadian Geographic Enterprises: 74.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2004). Report of the Canada-European Union Symposium. Report of the Canada-European Union Symposium, Brussels, Belgium, Canadian Polar Commission.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2008). Annual Report 2007-2008, Canadian Polar Commission: 32.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2000). Annual Report 1999-2000.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2003). Annual Report 2002-2003: 28.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2004). Annual Report 2003-2004, Canadian Polar Commission: 34.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2005). Annual Report 2004-2005, Canadian Polar Commission: 32.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2006). Annual Report 2005-2006, Canadian Polar Commission: 32.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2008). Annual Report 2006-2007 / Rapport annuel 2006-2007. Canada, Canadian Polar Commission.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2009). Annual Report 2008-2009 / Rapport annuel 2008-2009, Canadian Polar Commission: 32.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2010). Annual Report 2009-2010/Rapport annuel 2009-2010, Canadian Polar Commission: 31.
- Canadian Polar Commission (2011). Annual Report 2010-2011/Rapport annuel 2010-2011. Ottawa, Canadian Polar Commission: 40.

- Carley, M. and P. Spapens (1998). Sharing the World: Sustainable Living and Global Equity in the 21st Century. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- Carlsson, M. L. Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1992/93: Dronning Maud Land, Weddell Sea, James Ross Island, South Georgia - A Cruise Report, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.
- Carothers, C. (2011). "Equity and Access to Fishing Rights. Exploring the Community Quota Program in the Gulf of Alaska." Human Organization 70(3):213-223
- Carson, R. (2003). The Sea Around Us, Oxford University Press, USA.
- Carwardine, M. (1998). Whales and whale watching in Iceland. Reykjavík, Iceland Review.
- Carwardine, M. (2016). Whale Watching in Britain and Europe. London, New Delhi, New York, Sydney, Bloomsbury.
- Casti, J. L. and A. Karlqvist, Eds. (1999). Mission to Abisko: Stories and Myths in the Creation of Scientific "Truth", Perseus Books.
- Castillo, A. M. d., Ed. (1997). Antropología de la pesca, Universidad de Murcia.
- Catton, T. (1997). Inhabited Wilderness: Indians, Eskimos, and National Parks in Alaska, University of New Mexico Press Albuquerque.
- Cebon, P., U. Dahinden, et al., Eds. (1998). Views from the Alps: Regional Perspectives on Climate Change. London, The MIT Press.
- Central Bank of Iceland (2007). Economy of Iceland, Central Bank of Iceland: 68.
- The Center for Global Change and Arctic System Research (1997). Implications of Global Change in Alaska and the Bering Sea Regions. Implications of Global Change in Alaska and the Bering Sea Regions: Workshop, University of Alaska Fairbanks, The Center for Global Change and Arctic System Research.
- Centre for Saami Studies (2004). Family-Based Reindeer Herding and Hunting Economies, and the Status and Management on Wild Reindeer/Caribou Populations, Centre for Saami Studies, University of Tromsø: 170.
- Chabot, M. (2004). "Consumption and Standards of Living of the Quebec Inuit. Cultural Permanence and Discontinuities." The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 41(2 (May 2004)): 147-170.
- Chance, N. A. and E. N. Andreeva (1995). "Sustainability, Equity, and Natural Resource Development in Northwest Siberia and Arctic Alaska." Human Ecology 23, no. 2, 1995: 217-240.
- Chapin, F. S. I. (2006). Polar Systems. Millennium Assessment. Washington, DC, Island Press: 717-743.
- Chaturvedi, S. (1996). The Polar Regions: A Political Geography, John Wiley & Sons (in association with the Scott Polar Research Institute).
- Chen, C.-L. (2010). "From catching to watching. Moving towards quality assurance of whale/dolphin watching tourism in Taiwan." Marine Policy.
- Children's Drawings from Siberia and the North Pacific Rim (2000). CD, Waxmann Verlag.
- Chinese Arctic and Antarctic Administration (CAA) (2010). National Annual Report on Polar Program of China 2010. Beijing, Chinese Arctic and Antarctic Administration (CAA).
- Chinese Journal of Polar Science Tímarit. 2 issues per year. 1997-2010. China, Science Press, Beijing. 8-21.
- Christensen, J. A. E., F. Denneche, et al. (1980). Registreringen av gamle fartøyer i Norge. Generell orientering og registreringsinstruks.
- Christensen, N. B. (2003). Inuit in Cyberspace. Embedding Offline Identities Online. Copenhagen, Museum Tusulanum Press.
- Christensen, P. B. (1994). Aatsitassat. Nuuk, Namminersornerullutik Oqartussat/Atuakkiorfik.
- Christensson, A.-B., S. Lundblad, et al. (2009). Naval Museum. Courage, benevolence, manliness & virtue, National Maritime Museums of Sweden (SMM).
- Christiansen, F., C. G. Bertulli, et al. (2015). "Estimating Cumulative Exposure of Wildlife to Non-Lethal Disturbance Using Spatially Explicit Capture-Recapture Models." The Journal of Wildlife Management: 14.
- Christophersen, A. and A. Dybdahl, Eds. (1999). Gásir: en internasjonal handelsplass i Nord-Atlanteren. Senter for middelalderstudier Skrifter nr. 9. Trondheim, Tapir forlag.
- Chukshank, J. (1993). The Politics of Ethnography in the Canadian North. Anthropology, Public Policy and Native Peoples in Canada, McGill-Queens University Press: 143-149.
- Circumpolar Women's Conference (1999). Different Lives, Common Threads: Proceedings of the Circumpolar Women's Conference. Circumpolar Women's Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada.
- Cisneros-Montemayor, A. M., U. R. Sumaila, et al. (2010). "The global potential for whale watching." Marine Policy 34: 1273-1278.
- Clark, C. W. (1973). "The Economics of Overexploitation." Science 181: 630-634.
- Clark, D. (2009). Green Living. London, Rough Guides.
- Clarkson, A. (2003). "A Threshold of the Mind. The Modern North. (Lecture)." : 6.

Clatworthy, J. (1997). Good God. Green Theology and the Value of Creation, Jon Carpenter.

Climate Change. Impacts and Responses (2004). DVD: Drawing on data from the recent European Environment Agency report, Impacts of Climate Change in Europe, and other information sources, this video outlines the likely future impacts of climate change if the current rate of increase of global greenhouse gas emissions continues unchecked and considers strategies for the future., World Wide. European Environment Agency.

Coates, K. S. and W. R. Morrison (2008). "The New North in Canadian History and Historiography." History Compass 6(2): 639-658.

Collier, P. (2011). The Plundered Planet. Why We Must - and How We Can - Manage Nature for Global Prosperity, Oxford University Press, Inc.

Collins, J. F., K. S. Yalowitz, et al. (2013). A Euro-Atlantic Action Plan for Cooperation and Enhanced Arctic Security. Euro-Atlantic Action Plan for Cooperation and Enhanced Arctic Security, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D.C., UArctic, UAF, Dartmouth College and Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Commission of the European Communities (2008). "The European Union and the Arctic Region." : 12.

Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences (1990). Our Changing Planet: The FY 1991 Research Plan, Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences.

Committee on the Bering Sea Ecosystem, e. a., Ed. (1996). The Bering Sea Ecosystem. Washington, D.C., National Academy Press.

Committee to Review Individual Fishin Quotas et al., Ed. (1999). Sharing the Fish. Washington, D.C., National Academy Press.

Company, M., Ed. (1929). Vilhjalmur Stefansson, The Macmillan Company.

Compendium of the Proceedings of the First Nine International Conferences on Permafrost 1963-2008 (2008). DVD. Version 1, June 2008.

Condon, R. G. (1992). "Natkusiak (ca. 1885-1947)." Arctic 45(1 (March 1992)): 90-92.

Conefrey, M. and T. Jordan (1998). Icemen. London, Boxtree (Macmillan Publishers Ltd.).

Conklin, B. A. (1997). "Body paint, feathers, and vcrs - aesthetics and authenticity in Amazonian activism." American Ethnologist 24(4): 711-737.

Conlan, K. (2002). Under the Ice. A Canadian Museum of Nature Book, Kids Can Press.

Conservaton of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) (2017). State of the Arctic Marine Biodiversity Report. Akureyri, CAFF,: 195.

Conservaton of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) (2017). State of the Arctic Marine Biodiversity. Key Findings and Advice for Monitoring. Akureyri, CAFF: 31.

Cooper, D., R. Guðmundsson, et al., Eds. (2005). Destination Viking Sagalands. The Icelandic Sagas and Oral Tradition in the Nordic World, Destination Viking.

Corrigan, P. (1997). The Sociology of Consumption: An Introduction. London-Thousand Oaks-New Delhi, SAGE Publications.

Costello, C. and R. Deacon (2007). "The Efficiency Gains from Fully Delineating Rights in an ITQ Fishery." Marine Resource Economics 22(4): 347-361.

Costello, C., S. D. Gaines, et al. (2008). "Can Catch Shares Prevent Fisheris Collapse?" Science 321: 1678-1681.

Counter, S. A. (1991). North Pole Legacy: Black, White & Eskimo. Amherst, The University of Massachusetts Press.

Cowan, J. K., M.-B. Dembour, et al., Eds. (2001). Culture and Rights. Anthropological Perspectives, Cambridge University Press.

Crane, K. and J. L. Galasso (1999). Arctic Environmental Atlas, Office of Naval Research, Naval Research Laboratory, Hunter College.

Crate, S. A. (2005). "Investigating Local Definitions of Sustainability in the Arctic: Insights from Post-Soviet Sakha Villages." Arctic 59(3): 115-131.

Crate, S. A. (2006). Cows, Kin and Globalization. An Ethnography of Sustainability. Iaham, New York, Toronto, Plkymouth, UK, AltaMira Press. A Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc.

Crate, S. A. (2006). "Ohuokhai: Sakhas' Unique Integration of Social Meaning and Movement." Journal of American Folklore 119(472): 161-183.

Crate, S. A. (2008). "Gone the Bull of Winter? Grappling with the Cultural Implications of and Anthropology's Role(s) in Global Climate Change." Current Anthropology 49(4): 569-595.

Crate, S. A. and M. Nuttall, Eds. (2009). Anthropology & Climate Change. From Encounters to Actions. Walnut Creek, CA, Left Coast Press Inc.

Croll, E. and D. Parkin, Eds. (1992). Bush base: forest farm: Culture, environment and development. London and New York, Routledge.

Crona, B. and Ö. Bodin (2010). "Power Asymmetries in Small-Scale Fisheries. A Barrier to Governance Transformability?" Ecology and Society 15(4).

Cronenwett, P. N. (2001). "The Encyclopedia Arctica: A Lost Opportunity?" Dartmouth College Library Bulletin XLII (NS) Number 1(November 2001).

Cronon, W., Ed. (1996). Uncommon Ground: Rethinking the Human Place in Nature. New York and London, W.W. Norton & Company.

Cross, W. (2000). Disaster at the Pole: The Tragedy of the Airship Italia and the 1928 Nobile Expedition to the North Pole, The Lyons Press.

- Crowell, A. L., A. F. Steffian, et al., Eds. (2001). Looking Both Ways. Heritage and Identity of the Alutiiq People. Fairbanks, Univ. of Alaska Press, Fairbanks
- Cruikshank, J. (2005). Do Glaciers Listen? Local Knowledge, Colonial Encounters, and Social Imagination, UBC Press, University of Washington Press.
- Crumley, C. L., Ed. (1994). Historical Ecology: Cultural Knowledge and Changing Landscapes. Santa Fe, School of American Research Press.
- Crumley, C. L., A. E. v. Deventer, et al., Eds. (2001). New Directions in Anthropology and Environment: Intersections, AltaMira Press.
- Cullen, D. and J. Murray-Robertson (1989). Store rejser til polerne, Forlaget ålckke a/s.
- Cumbler, J. T. (2001). Reasonable Use. The people, the Environment, and the State, New England 1790-1930. New York, Oxford University Press.
- Cunningham, P. A., E. H. Huijbens, et al. (2012). "From whaling to whale watching - examining sustainability and cultural rhetoric." Journal of Sustainable Tourism 20(1): 143-161.
- Curran, T. and S. Meakin, Eds. (1998). Inventory of Sustainable Development Initiatives in the Circumpolar Arctic: A Work in Progress.
- Curtin, R. and R. Prellezo (2010). "Understanding marine ecosystem based management. A literature review." Marine Policy: 10.
- Curtin, R. and R. Prellezo (2010). "Understanding marine ecosystem based management. A literature review." Marine Policy: 10.
- Curtis, T., K. M. Iburg, et al. (1997). Familie, børn og sundhed i Grønland. København, DIKE.
- Curtis, T., H. B. Larsen, et al. (2006). Unges trivsel i Grønland 2004, Grønlands hjemmestyre: 119.
- Cymbron, A. and M. Dutra (2013). The Whales in teh Azores - from hunt to tourism. Horta - Faial.

D

- Dabcovich, L., Ed. (1997). The Polar Bear Son: An Inuit Tale, Clarion Books, New York.
- Dagbækur Vilhjálms Stefánssonar landkönnuðar/Explorer Vilhjalmur Stefansson's diaries (2000). CD.
- Dahl, G., Ed. (1993). Green Arguments and Local Subsistence. Stockholm, Stockholm Studies in Social Anthropology, SSSA.
- Dahl, J. (2000). Sagqaq: an Inuit hunting community in the modern world. Toronto, Buffalo, London, University of Toronto Press.
- Dahl, J. (2009). IWGIA - a history. Copenhagen, IWGIA (International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs).
- Dahl, J. (2010). The Politicization of the Arctic in the Beginning of the 21st Century. How do the Arctic Ocean states legitimate their new role in the Arctic of melting ice and new opportunities? International Relations, Department of Social Sciences, University of Lapland: 114.
- Dahl, J., J. Hicks, et al., Eds. (2000). Nunavut: Inuit regain control of their lands and their lives. Copenhagen, IWGIA (International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs).
- Dahl, J. and K. J. Lyberth (1980). Grønlandske migrantarbejdere i Marmorilik 1973-1978, Københavns universitet: 112.
- Dahlström, Å. N. (2003). Negotiating Wilderness in a Cultural Landscape. Predators and Saami Reindeer Herding in the Laponian World Heritage Area. Uppsala, ACTA Universitatis Upsaliensis (Uppsala University Library).
- Dale, B., I. Bay-Larsen, et al., Eds. (2018). The Will To Drill - Mining in Arctic Communities, Springer International Publishing.
- Daléus, L. IT and the Arctic, Sveriges riksdag: 18.
- Damas, D., Ed. (1984). Handbook of North American Indians - Arctic. Handbook of North American Indians. Washington, Smithsonian Institution.
- Danish Polar Center (1996). Fourth Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of Polar Environment, Danish Polar Center: 81.
- Danish Polar Center (1997). Climate and Man in the Arctic. Copenhagen, Danish Polar Center: 70.
- The Danish Polar Center (1998). Development in the Arctic, The Danish Polar Center.
- Danker, P., Ed. (2000). This is Greenland 2000-2001: The Official Directory: Country, Products and Services, Government of Greenland.
- Dansk Polarcenter (2000). Evaluering af Dansk Polarcenter: 65.
- Dartmouth College Library Bulletin (2001). Dartmouth College Library Bulletin. USA.
- Darwin, C. (1998). The Origin of Species: By Means of Natural Selection or The Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life. New York, The Modern Library.
- Daston, L. and G. Mitman, Eds. (2005). Thinking with Animals. New Perspectives on Anthropomorphism. New York, Columbia University Press.
- Davies, M. W. and Piero (2002). Introducing Anthropology, Icon Books Ltd.

- Davies, P. H. (2007). Cyprus. London, Caðe Town, Sydney, Auckland, New Holland Publshers (UK) Ltd.
- Davíð Fjölfnir Ármannsson (2010). Hvernig er hugmyndinni um sjálfsmýnd þjóðar beitt í umræðunni um auðlindir Íslands og er slík umræða ólík eftir því um hvaða auðlind er rætt?, Háskólinn á Bifröst: 53.
- De Forenede Staternas Informationstjeneste, Ed. (1960). Amerika i tekst og tal. København, De Forenede Staternas Informationstjeneste.
- De Neve, G., P. Luetchford, et al., Eds. (2008). Hidden Hands in the Market. Ethnographies of Fair Trade, Ethical Consumption, and Corporate Social Responsibility. Research in Economic Anthropology, Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
- DeLuca, K. M. (1999). Image Politics: The New Rhetoric of Environmental Activism. New York/London, The Guilford Press.
- DeMallie, R. J., Ed. (2001). Handbook of North American Indians - Plains. Handbook of North American Indians. Washington, Smithsonian Institution.
- DeMallie, R. J., Ed. (2001). Handbook of North American Indians - Plains. Handbook of North American Indians. Washington, Smithsonian Institution.
- Demant Hatt, E. (2019). By the Fire. Sami Folktales and Legends. Minneapolis,, London, University of Minnesota Press.
- Demarée, G. R. and A. E. J. Ogilvie (2001). "Bons Baisers d'Islande: Climatic, Environmental, and Human Dimensions Impacts of the Lakagíggar Eruption (1783-1784) in Iceland." History and Climate: Memories of the Future?
- Demeny, P. and G. McNicoll, Eds. (1998). The Earthscan Reader in Population and Development. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- Department of Foreign Affairs and Internationa Trade (2001?). The Northern Dimension of Canada's Foreign Policy, Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade: 20.
- Descola, P. (2005). "On Anthropological Knowledge." Socal Anthropology 13(1 (February 2005)): 65-73.
- Det kongelige utenriksdepartement (2005). Muligheter og utfordringer i nord: 40.
- Det rådgivende udvalg vedrørende Grønlands økonomi (1997). Beretning om den Økonomiske udvikling i Grønland i 1996/97, Det rådgivende udvalg vedrørende Grønlands økonomi: 93.
- Van Deusen, K. (1999). Raven and the Rock: Storytelling in Chukotka, University of Washington Press and Canadian Circumpolar Institute (CCI).
- Dey, A. (1991). "India in antarctica. perspectives, programmes and achievements." Polar Record 27: 87-92.
- Dey-Nuttall, A. (1997). "Profiles of national Antarctic operatin agencies of Antarctic Treaty Consultative parties. An Introductory study." Polar Record 33: 133-144.
- Dey-Nuttall, A. and M. Nuttall (2009). Europe's Northern Dimension. Policies, Co-operation, Frameworks (in press). The Development of Europe's Northern Dimension. A. Dey-Nuttall and M. Nuttall. Oulu, University of Oulu Press.
- Dick, L. (2001). Muskox Land. Ellesmere Island in the Age of Contact, University of Calgary Press.
- Dickens, P. (1992). Society and Nature: Towards a Green Social Theory. New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, Tokyo, Singapore, Harvester Wheatsheaf.
- Dickey Center Institute of Arctic Studies (2011). A New Paradigm for Arctic Health. A New Paradigm for Arctic Health. Challenges and responses to rapid climate, environmental, and social change., Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH, USA, Dickey Center Institute of Arctic Studies.
- Dieckmann, U. and M. Heino (2007?). The Evolutionary Dimension of Modern Fishing: 4.
- Dietz, R. (1988). Nuværende anvendelse af områder i og tilgrænsende Narsaq kommune, 1988, Grønlands Miljøundersøgelser: 71.
- Dimmuborgir. Wunderwelt am Mývatn (1993). Video, Valdimar Leifsson Film Produktion.
- Diubaldo, R. J. (1978). Stefansson and the Canadian Arctic. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Dixon, M. (2005). Textbook on International Law, Oxford University Press.
- Dobeson, A. (2019). Revaluuing Coastal Fisheris. How Small Boats Navigate New Markets and Technology, Palgrave Macmillan.
- Dodds, K. and M. Nuttal (2016). The Scramble for the Poles: The Geopolitics of the Arctic and Antarctic, Polity Press.
- Dorais, L.-J. (1997). Quaqtaq. Modernity and Identity in an Inuit Community. Toronto, Buffalo, London, University of Toronto Press Incorporated.
- Dorais, L.-J., M. Nagy, et al., Eds. (1998). Aboriginal Environmental Knowledge in the North. Québec, GÉTIC.
- Dove, M. R. and C. Carpenter, Eds. (2008). Environmental Anthropology. A Historical Reader, Blackwell Publishing.
- Dowdeswell, J. and M. Hambrey (2002). Islands of the Arctic, Cambridge Univ Pr (Trd).
- Dryzek, J. S. and D. Schlosberg, Eds. (1998). Debating the Earth: The Environmental Politics Reader. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Duerden, F. and E. Beasley (2005-2008?). Assessing Community Vulnerabilities to Environmental Change in the Inuvialuit Settlement Region, NWT.: 31.

Duhaime, G., Ed. (2002). Sustainable Food Security in the Arctic--State of Knowledge. Occasional Publication No. 52, Université Laval & Canadian Circumpolar Institute (CCI) and Press Groupe d'études inuit et circumpolaires (GÉTIC).

Duhaime, G. and N. Bernard, Eds. (2008). Arctic Food Security. Occasional Publication Series No. 58, CCI Press & CIÉRA.

Duncan, L. (2011). "The Other Story." Samudra Report(60): 4-8.

Durfee, M. and R. L. Johnstone (2019). Arctic Governance in a Changing World. London, Boulder, New York, London, Rowman & Littlefield.

Durrenberger, E. P. (1995). Icelandic Essays: Explorations in the anthropology of modern life. Iowa City and San Francisco, Rudi Publishing.

Durrenberger, E. P. and S. Erem (2007). Anthropology Unbound. A Field Guide to the 21st Century. Boulder, London, Paradigm Publishers.

Durrenberger, E. P. and S. Erem (2010). Anthropology Unbound. A field guide to the 21st century, Paradigm Publishers.

Durrenberger, E. P. and S. Erem, Eds. (2010). Paradigms for Anthropology. An ethnographic reader, Paradigm Publishers.

Durrenberger, E. P. and Gísli Pálsson, Eds. (1989). The Anthropology of Iceland. Iowa City, University of Iowa Press.

Durrenberger, E. P. and T. D. King, Eds. (2000). State and community in fisheries management. power, policy, and practice. Westport, Connecticut; London, Bergin & Garvey.

DV (2001). Skúrkur eða hetja? DV. Reykjavík.

Dwyer, P. D., R. Just, et al. (2003). "A sea of small names. Fishers and their boats in Victoria, Australia." Anthropological Forum 13(1): 5-26.

E

Eagle, J., S. Newkirk, et al. (2003). Taking Stock of the Regional Fishery Management Councils: 51.

Ecological Applications (2008). Arctic Marine Mammals and Climate Change. Supplement Issue, Ecological Society of America. 18.

The Ecologist Tímarit. 10 issues per year. 1999-2003, Ecosystems Ltd.

The Ecologist, Ed. (2001). Go MAD!, Think Publishing.

Economic Commission for Europe (1978). National monograph submitted by the delegation of Denmark. Symposium on human settlements planning and development in the Arctic, Greenland, Economic Commission for Europe: Committee on housing, building and planning.

Economist, T. (2012). The vanishing north. What the melting of the Arctic means for trade, energy and the environment.

Ecosystems: Biological Sciences (1995-1997). PowerCD: See how plants and animals depend on each other for survival. Ages 13 to Adult., Zane Publ., Inc.

Edward Hákon Huijbens and G. ó. Jóhannesson (2013). Ferðamál á Íslandi. Reykjavík, Mál og menning (Forlagið).

EFI news Tímarit í ókeypis áskrift. -, European Forest Institute.

Egill Þór Niésson and E. Jónsdóttir (2008). Hvað gera mannfræðingar?, Háskóli Íslands: 39.

Ehrlich, G. (2001). This Cold Heaven. Seven Seasons in Greenland. New York, Vintage Books.

Einar Eyþórsson (2008). Sjósamene og kampen om fjordressursene, CállidLágáðus.

Einar Karl Haraldsson (1996). "Norden blir Nord och Västnorden arktisk eller atlantisk." .

Einar Már Jónsson (2012). Örslagaborgin. Brotabrot úr afrekaögu frjálslyggiunnar., Ormstunga.

Eiríkur Bergmann Einarsson (2007). Opið land. Staða Íslands í samfélagi þjóðanna, Skrudda.

Ekoomiak, N. (1988). Arctic Memories. New York, Henry Holt and Company.

EKOS Research Associates (2011). Rethinking the Top of the World. Arctic Security Public Opinion Survey, EKOS Research Associates: 68.

El Anzuelo European newsletter on fisheries and the environment Tímarit í ókeypis áskrift. 2 issues a year. 1998-, IEEP (Institute for European Environmental Policy).

Elgin, D. (1993). Voluntary Simplicity: Toward a Way of Life That is Outwardly Simple, Inwardly Rich. New York, Quill.

Elín Pálmadóttir (2009). Fransí Biskví. Franskir fiskimenn við Íslandsstrendur. Þriggja alda baráttusaga., Bókaútgáfan Opna.

Elliott, J. A. (1999). An Introduction to Sustainable Development. London & New York, Routledge.

Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, Ed. Alaskana & Theses Microfiche, University of Alaska Fairbanks.

Elva Guðmundsdóttir (2006). Hvalur klukkan þrjú!!! Gleði og vonbrigði í íslenski hvalaskoðun. Félagsvísindadeild. Reykjavík, Háskóli Íslands: 129.

- Emmerson, C. (2010). The Future History of the Arctic. New York, PublicAffairs.
- Encarta Encyclopedia 99 CD.
- Engelhard, M. (2017). Ice Bear. The Cultural History of an Arctic Icon. Seattle and London, University of Washington Press.
- Enjoy Norway - tourist information video (2006). DVD, Nordisk film AS.
- Environmental Values Tímarit. 4 issues per year. -2003, The White Horse Press.
- Erhvervsuddannelsesrådet (1976). Beretning 1976: Erhvervsuddannelsen i Grønland 1976, Erhvervsuddannelsesrådet: 67.
- Erik Anderson, e. (2008). INUIT. Canada's Relationship with Inuit. A History of Policy and Program Development. Ottawa, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Federal Interlocutor for Métis and Non-Status Indians: 240.
- Eriksen Norberg, M.-B. (1998). "Menneskelig ferdsel - en trussel mot arktisk natur." Ottar (Populærvitenskaplig tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum, Universitetsmuseet 223, 1998: 43-48.
- Eriksen, T. H. (2004). What is Anthropology?, Pluto Press.
- Eriksson, S., Ed. (1994). Polarforskning och expeditioner: Polarforskningssekretariatet 1984-1994, Polarforskningssekretariatet och resp. författare.
- Estes, J. A., D. P. DeMaster, et al., Eds. (2006). Whales, Whaling, and Ocean Ecosystems. Berkley, Los Angeles, London, University of California Press.
- European Commission (2020). Legal aspects of Arctic shipping . Summary report: 20.
- European Commission, E. O. W. Heal, et al. (1998). Global change in Europe's cold regions, European Commission.
- European Conference on Landscape Ecological Impact of Climatic Change (1989). Greenhouse-Impact on cold-Climate Ecosystems and Landscapes. European Conference on Landscape Ecological Impact of Climatic Change, The Netherlands, Catena-Verl.
- European Environment Agency (1999). Changes and loss of biodiversity, European Environment Agency: 28.
- European Environment Agency (2003). Air pollution in Europe 1990-2000. Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 77.
- European Environment Agency (2004). Arctic environment. European perspectives. Why should Europe care? Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 58
- European Environment Agency (2009). Progress towards the European 2010 biodiversity target, EEA: 52.
- European Environment Agency (2010). Assessing biodiversity in Europe - the 2010 report, European Environment Agency.
- European Environment Agency (2010). Tracking progress towards Kyoto and 2020 targets in Europe. Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 107.
- European Environment Agency (2011). Annual report 2010 and Environmental statement 2011. Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 95.
- European Environment Agency (2011). Earnings, jobs and innovation - the role of recycling in a green economy. Copenhagen: 26.
- European Environment Agency (2011). Europe's environment. An Assessment of Assessments. Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 197.
- European Environment Agency (2011). Europe's environment. An Assessment of Assessments. Summary. Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 21.
- European Environment Agency (2011). Laying the foundations for greener transport. TERM 2011-transport indicators tracking progress towards environmental targets in Europe. Copenhagen: 88.
- European Environment Agency (2012). Annual report 2011 and Environmental statement 2012, European Environment Agency: 100.
- European Environment Agency (2012). Climate change, impacts and vulnerability in Europe 2012. Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 300.
- European Environment Agency (2012). The contribution of transport to air quality. Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 92.
- European Environment Agency (2012). Environmental Indicator Report 2012. Ecosystem resilience and resource efficiency in a green economy in Europe., European Environment Agency: 151.
- European Environment Agency (2012). Greenhouse gas emission trends and projections in Europe 2012. Tracking progress towards Kyoto and 2020 targets., European Environment Agency: 159.
- European Environment Agency (2012). Urban adaptation to climate change in Europe. Challenges and opportunities for cities together with supportive national and European policies., European Environment Agency: 143.
- European Environment Agency (2012). Using scenarios to improve understanding of environment and security issues. Copenhagen, EEA: 15.
- European Environment Agency (2012). Water resources in Europe in the context of vulnerability. EEA 2012 state of water assessment. Copenhagen, EEA: 92.
- European Environment Agency (2013). Adaptation in Europe. Addressing risks and opportunities from climate change in the context of socio-economic developments. Copenhagen, EEA: 132.

- European Environment Agency (2013). Balancing the future of Europe's coasts - knowledge base for integrated management, EEA: 64.
- European Environment Agency (2013). A closer look at urban transport. TERM 2013-transport indicators tracking progress towards environmental targets in Europe, EEA: 106.
- European Environment Agency (2013). Environmental Indicator Report 2013. Natural resources and human well-being in a green economy, EEA: 148.
- European Environment Agency (2013). Late lessons from early warnings - science, precaution, innovation. Copenhagen, European Environment Agency: 44.
- European Environment Agency (2015). The European Environment - State and Outlook 2015. Synthesis Report. Copenhagen, EEA: 205.
- European Environment Agency (EEA), Ed. (2011). [EEA Signals 2011 - globalisation, environment and you](#), European Environment Agency (EEA).
- European Environment Agency (EEA) (2013). Air quality in Europe - 2013 report, European Environment Agency: 107.
- European Environment Agency (EEA) (2013). Annual report 2012 and Environmental statement 2013, European Environment Agency: 95.
- European Environment Agency (EEA) (2013). Environment and human health, European Environment Agency and European Commission: 106.
- European Environment Agency (EEA) (2013). EU bioenergy potential from a resource-efficiency perspective, European Environment Agency: 60.
- European Environment Agency (EEA) (2013). Towards a green economy in Europe. EU environmental policy targets and objectives 2010-2050, EEA: 48.
- European Environment Agency (EEA) (2013). Trends and projections in Europe 2013. Tracking progress towards Europe's climate and energy targets until 2020, EEA: 144.
- European Science Foundation (2007). Histories from the North - environments, movements, narratives (BOREAS), European Science Foundation,: 54.
- European Science Foundation (2010). The Future of Knowledge. Mapping Interfaces., European Science Foundation: 40.
- Evans, D. J. A. (2016). [Vatnajökull National Park \(South Region\). Guide to a glacial landscape legacy](#). Reykjavík, Vatnajökull National Park.
- Evans, R. L. (2007). [Fueling Our Future. An Introduction to Sustainable Energy](#), Cambridge University Press.
- Evengård, B., J. N. Larsen, et al., Eds. (2015). [The New Arctic](#), Springer International Publishing Switzerland.
- Explorers & Exploration (1998). CD: Interactive documentary, Focus Multimedia Limited.

É

- Études Inuit Studies Tímarit í áskrift. [2 issues per year](#). 1998-. Canada, Inuit and Circumpolar Study Group (GÉTIC) and Inuksiitiit Katimajit Association inc.

F

- Fabinyi, M., L. Evans, et al. (2014). "Socail-ecological systems, social diversity, and power - insights form anthropology and political ecology." [Ecology and Society](#) 19(4).
- Fagan, B. (2005). [The Long Summer. How Climate Changed Civilization](#). London, Granta Books.
- Fagan, B. (2017). [Fishing. How the Sea Fed Civilization](#). New Haven and London, Yale University Press.
- Falk, K. and J. Durinck (1989). Polarlomvien (Uria lomvia) ved Vestgrønland, efteråret 1988: Pelagisk udbredelse samt vurdering af omfanget af drukning i laksegarn., Grønlands Hjemmestyre, Miljø- og Naturforvaltning: 38.
- Fangelsismálastofnun ríkisins (2000). [Ársskýrsla Fangelsismálastofnunar ríkisins 1999](#).
- FAO (2005). Ethical issues in fisheries. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.: 30.
- Farber, D. A. (1999). [Eco-pragmatism: Making Sensible Environmental Decisions in an Uncertain World](#). Chicago and London, The University of Chicago Press.
- Farlanders (1999). CD: The Farlander. Music by the Russian band Farlanders., Inna Zhelannaya and Sergey Kalachev.
- Farrington, K. (2000). [Historical Atlas of Expeditions](#), Mercury Books.
- Fastanefnd Íslands hjá SP (2008). Skýrsla um 62. allsherjarþings Sameinuðu þjóðanna - og yfirlit um starfsemi öryggisráðsins. New York, Fastanefnd Íslands hjá SP.: 163.
- Fehr, A., N. Davis, et al., Eds. (1997). [Nanh' Kak Geenjit Gwichin Ginjik \(Gwichin Words About the Land\)](#), Gwichin Renewable Resource Board.
- Felbo, M., J. Fog, et al. (1992). Rapport om det arkæologiske arbejde i Skjoldungen, Ammassalik kommune, Sydøstgrønland, sommeren 1991. København:116
- Ferrigno, J. g., A. J. Cook, et al. (2008). Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Larsen Ice Shelf area, Antarctica. 1940-2005, U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey: 28.

- Félag landkönnuða, Ed. (1941). Um ókunna stigu. Þriátíu sannar sögur um landkönnun, rannsóknir og svaðilfarir, sagðar í Félagi landkönnuða í New-York. Reykjavík, Snælandsútgáfan.
- Félag sameinuðu þjóðanna (2010). Ársskýrsla 2009 Annual Report 2009, Félag sameinuðu þjóðanna.
- Félag Sameinuðu þjóðanna (UNA Iceland) (2008). Ársskýrsla 2007 - Annual Report 2007: 22.
- Fielding, R. (2018). The Wake of the Whale. Hunter Societies in the Caribbean and North Atlantic. Cambridge, Massachusetts, London, England, Harvard Univ Press.
- Fienup-Riordan, A. (1990). Introduction. Eskimos, Real and Ideal. Eskimo Essays. Yup'ik Lives and How We See Them. New Brunswick, New Jersey, Rutgers University Press: 1-34.
- Fienup-Riordan, A. (2000). Hunting Tradition in a Changing World: Yup'ik Lives in Alaska Today. Rutgers University Press.
- Fienup-Riordan, A. (2003). Eskimo Essays. Yup'ik lives and how we see them. New Brunswick and London, Rutgers University Press.
- Finnie, R. S. (1978). "Stefansson's mystery." North/Nord November/December 1978: 2-7.
- The Finnish Forest Research Institute (1998). Sustainable development in northern timberline forests. Timberline Workshop, Whitehorse, Canada, The Finnish Forest Research Institute.
- The Finnish Forest Research Institute (2002). Northern Timberline Forests. Environmental and socio-economic Issues and Concerns. Northern Timberline Forests. Environmental and socio-economic Issues and Concerns., Arktikum, Rovaniemi, The Finnish Forest Research Institute.
- Finnish Ministry of the Environment, Ed. (1997). Guidelines for Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) in the Arctic: Arctic Environment Protection Strategy, Finnish Ministry of the Environment.
- Finnur Jónsson and Helgi Pétursson (1899). Grænland.
- Finnur Jónsson and Helgi Pétursson (1899). Um Grænland að fornu og nýju. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson.
- Fisheries (1995). . USA, American Fisheries Society. 20: 62.
- Fitzhugh, W. W. and M. T. Nweeia, Eds. (2017). Narwhal. Revealing an Arctic Legend, IPI Press & Arctic Studies Center, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.
- Fitzhugh, W. W. and W. E. Richard (2014). Maine to Greenland. Exploring the Maritime Far Northeast, Smithsonian Books.
- Fitzhugh, W. W. and E. I. Ward, Eds. (2000). Vikings. The North Atlantic Saga, Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Fitzmaurice, M. (2010). Indigenous Whaling, Protection of the Environment, Intergenerational Rights and Environmental Ethics. The Yearbook of Polar Law. T. K. Gudmundur Alfredsson, Natalia Louckacheva, Brill Academic Publishers. 2: 253-277.
- Fitzmaurice, M. (2015). Whaling and International Law, Cambridge University Press.
- Fjármálaráðuneyti (2000). Ríkisreikningur fyrir árið 1999 - Heildaryfirlit, Fjármálaráðuneyti, ríkisbókhald.
- Fjármálaráðuneyti (2000). Ríkisreikningur fyrir árið 1999 - Sundurliðun reikninga ríkisaðila, Fjármálaráðuneyti, ríkisbókhald.
- Fjármálaráðuneyti (2001). Ríkisreikningur fyrir árið 2000 - Heildaryfirlit, Fjármálaráðuneyti, ríkisbókhald.
- Fjármálaráðuneyti (2001). Ríkisreikningur fyrir árið 2000 - Sundurliðun reikninga ríkisaðila, Fjármálaráðuneyti.
- Fjármálaráðuneytið (2004). Árangursstjórnun í ríkisrekstri, Fjármálaráðuneytið: 109.
- Flaaten, O. (2010). "Fisheries rent creation and distribution - the imaginary case of Codland." Marine Policy 34: 1268-1272.
- Flavin, C., H. French, et al. (2002). State of the World 2002-A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society. London, WorldWatch Institute.
- Fogarty, M. J. (1995). "Rejoinder. Chaos, complexity and community management of fisheries - an appraisal." Marine Policy 19(5): 437-444.
- Foltz, R. C. (2003). Worldviews, Religion, and the Environment, Thomson Wadsworth.
- Fong, M. (2012). The Weather and Climate of Singapore, Meteorological Service Singapore.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Ed. (1999). The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 1998. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Forbes, B. (2006). "Arctic Human Development Report." Arctic 59(2): 223-226.
- Forbes, B. C. (2008). "Equity, vulnerability and resilience in social-ecological systems. A contemporary example from the Russian Arctic." Equity and the Environment. Research in Social Problems and Public Policy 15: 203-236.

- Forbes, B. C. (2010). "Equity, vulnerability and resilience in social-ecological systems - a contemporary example from the Russian Arctic." *Il Polo* 2: 21-48.
- Forbes, B. C. and F. Stammer (2009). "Arctic climate change discourse. The contrasting politics of research agendas in the West and Russia." *Polar Research* 28: 28-42.
- Ford, J., T. Pearce, et al. (2007). "Reducing Vulnerability to Climate Change in the Arctic. The Case of Nunavut, Canada." *Arctic* 60(2): 150-166.
- Ford, J. D., B. Smit, et al. (2006). "Vulnerability to climate change in the Arctic. A case study for Arctic Bay, Canada." *Global Environmental Change* 16 (2006): 145-160.
- Fornleifastofnun Íslands (2003). Ársskýrsla 2002: 48.
- Fornleifastofnun Íslands (2003). Ársskýrsla 2003: 60.
- Fornleifastofnun Íslands (2005). Ársskýrsla. Annual Report. Reykjavík, Fornleifastofnun Íslands: 75.
- Forskningsráðene (1996). Forskning på Færøerne: Redogørelse fra udredningsgruppen vedrørende færøsk forskning.: 59.
- Forskningsstyrelsen (2005). Rapport fra KUF's udvalg vedr. Arktisk Forskning, Forskningsstyrelsen. Ministeriet for Videnskab, Teknologi og Udvikling: 48.
- Forsyth, J., P. Fryer, et al. (1997). The Return of North-South, Centre for Russian East & Central European Studies, University of Aberdeen.
- Foster, J., Ed. (1997). Valuing Nature? Ethics, economics and the environ. London and New York, Routledge.
- Fougner, B. and M. Larsen-Asp, Eds. (1994). Norden - kvinners paradís? Nord 1994:14, Nordisk ministerråd og Nordisk råd.
- France, L., Ed. (1997). The Earthscan Reader in Sustainable Tourism. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- Frangoudes, K., B. Marugán-Pintos, et al. (2008). "From open access to co-geovernance and conservation - The case of women shellfish collectors in Galicia (Spain)." *Marine Policy* 32: 223-232.
- Freeman, M. M. R. (1997). "Issues affecting subsistence security in Arctic societies." *Arctic Anthropology* 34(1): 7-17.
- Freeman, M. M. R. (1998). Japanese Community-based Whaling, International Protest, and the New Environmentalism. Japan at the Crossroads. D. Myers and K. Ishido. Tokyo, Seibundo Publishers: 13-31.
- Freeman, M. M. R., Ed. (2000). Endangered Peoples of the Arctic: Struggles to Survive and Thrive. Endangered Peoples of the World. Westport, Connecticut - London, Greenwood Press.
- Freeman, M. M. R. (2001). "Culture, commerce, and international co-operation in the global recovery of Polar Bears." *Pacific Conservation Biology* 7:161-168
- Freeman, M. M. R. (2001). Is Money the Root of the Problem? Cultural Conflicts in the IWC. Toward a Sustainable Whaling Regime. Seattle and London, University of Washington Press, Canadian Circumpolar Institute Press: 123-146.
- Freeman, M. M. R. (2001). "Small scale whaling in North America." FAO Fisheries Technical Paper . Understanding the cultures of fishing communities-A key to fisheries management and food security 401: 169-193.
- Freeman, M. M. R. (2010). "Whalers, Researchers, Managers, et al. Institutional Initiatives to Bring Stakeholders Together, 1990-2002." *International Journal of Maritime History* XXII(2): 325-341.
- Freeman, M. M. R., L. Bogoslovskaya, et al. (1998). Inuit, Whaling, and Sustainability. Walnut Creek, AltaMira Press.
- Freeman, M. M. R. and L. Foote, Eds. (2009). Inuit Polar Bears and Sustainable Use. Local, National and International Perspectives. Occasional Publication No. 61, CCI Press.
- Freeman, M. M. R. and U. P. Kreuter, Eds. (1994). Elephants and Whales. Resources for Whom?, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers.
- Freese, C. H. (2000). The Consumptive use of Wild Species in the Arctic: Challenges and Opportunities for Ecological Sustainability, WWF Canada and WWF International Arctic Programme.
- French, S. (1996). "Inside the whalers." *Times Literary Supplement*(June 28, 1996).
- Freuchen, P. (1945). Æskuár mín á Grænlandi. Reykjavík, Víkingsútgáfan.
- Freuchen, P. (1955). Ævintýrin heilla. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Freuchen, P. (1957). Æskuár mín á Grænlandi: kaflar, Helgafell.
- Freuchen, P. (1959). Bók Peter Freuchens um heimshöfin sjö. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja.
- Freuchen, P. (1959). Ferð án enda. Reykjavík, Skuggsjá.
- Freuchen, P. (1961). Sléttbakurinn, Skuggsjá.
- Freuchen, P. (1963). Min grænlandske Ungdom. København, Forlaget Fremad.

- Friðgeir Björnsson (2005). Úrskurðarnefndir í stjórnslunni. Reykjavík, Forsætisráðuneytið.
- Friðgeir Björnsson (2005). Úrskurðarnefndir í stjórnslunni. Reykjavík, Forsætisráðuneytið.
- Friedheim, R. L., Ed. (2001). Toward a Sustainable Whaling Regime, University of Washington Press and Canadian Circumpolar Institute (CCI) Press.
- The Friendly Arctic Video, White Mountain.
- The Friendly Arctic Exhibition (2004). DVD: Film edited by Hákon Már Oddsson, Stefansson Arctic Institute.
- Friendly Yakutia (2002). Video, Sakha State University.
- Friis, A. J. (1944). Lajla, Bókaútgáfan Ylfingur.
- Frink, L. (2009). "the Identity Division of Labor in Native Alaska." American Anthropologist 111(1): 21-29.
- Frink, L., R. S. Shepard, et al., Eds. (2002). Many Faces of Gender. Roles and Relationships Through Time in Indigenous Northern Communities, University Press of Colorado and University of Calgary Press.
- Frodeman, R., Ed. (2000). Earth Matters: The Earth Sciences, Philosophy, and the Claims of Community. Upper Saddle River, Prentice Hall Inc.
- From Turf Cottage to the Cover of TIME (2009). DVD: This is the story of Holger Cahill - or Sveinn Kristján Bjarnarson - who was born in Iceland 1887 and died in the United States 1960. Acting director of the Museum of Modern Art (MOMA) in New York and National director of the WPA/Federal Art Project. He was the foremost authority on American folk art, a writer, a novelist, etc., Hans Kristján Árnason. 2009.
- Frost, R. E. (1950). Evaluation of Soils and Permafrost Conditions in the Territory of Alaska by Means of Aerial Photographs, St. Paul District, Corps of Engineers Department of the Army: 50.
- Fróðleiksfúsi í sveitinni (2001). CD: Margmiðlunardiskur um íslenskan landbúnað, Bændasamtök Íslands.
- Fuchs, A. and M. Nowak, Eds. (2018). Imagine Human Rights - Artists celebrate the universal declaration, Revolver Publishing.
- Fuchs, V. and E. Hillary (1959). Hjarn og heiðmyrkur. Saga heimskautsaléiðangursins brezka 1955-1958, Skuggsjá.
- Funk, D. A. and L. Sillanpää, Eds. (1999). The Small Indigenous Nations of Northern Russia, Åbo Akademi University: Social Science Research Unit.
- Fynbo, J. and K. E. Jørgensen, Eds. (1973). Spotlight on Greenland. Copenhagen, The Royal Greenland Trade Department.
- Fægteborg, M. (2000). Grønland i dag - en introduktion år 2000, Arctic Information.
- Færeyinga saga (1978). Færeyinga saga. Reykjavík, Iðunn.

G

- G. Liapunova, R. and N. N. Miklukho (1996). Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (at the End of the Eighteenth and the First Half of the Nineteenth Century), University of Alaska Press.
- Gad, U. P. and J. Strandsbjerg, Eds. (2019). The Politics of Sustainability in the Arctic. Reconfiguring Identity, Space and Time, Routledge.
- Gam, M. (1972). Een gang Grønland - altid Grønland, Fremad.
- Gang, C. (2011). Ghina's Growing Arctic Interest.
- Gardner, G. and B. Halweil (2000). Underfed and Overfed: The Global Epidemic of Malnutrition, Worldwatch Institute.
- Garðar Baldvinsson and Sigurjón Baldur Hafsteinsson, Eds. (1999). The Friendly Arctic: A Film On The Arctic Explorer Vilhjálmur Stefansson (1879-1962) and his ideas of the Arctic, White Mountain - Niflungar Production Ltd. 1999.
- Garner, R. (1998). Political Animals: Animal Protection Politics in Britain and the United States. New York, St. Martin's Press, Inc.
- Gaski, H., Ed. (1997). Sami Culture in a New Era: The Norwegian Sami Experience, Davvi Girji OS.
- Gearheard, S. F., L. K. Holm, et al., Eds. (2013). The Meaning of Ice. People and sea ice in three Arctic communities. Hanover, New Hampshire, International Polar Institute Press (IPI).
- Geary, J. (1998). "Green Machines." Times March 23, 1998: 87-92.
- Gelbspan, R. (1998). The Heat is on: The Climate Crisis, The Cover-Up, The Prescription. Reading, Massachusetts, Perseus Books.
- The Geographical Journal (1932). The Geographical Journal, Royal Geographical Society. LXXIX: 353-448.
- Geographical Reviews (1921). "Review of The Friendly Arctic." Geographical Reviews 12(No.2): 314-316.
- George, E. M. (2003). Living on the Edge. Nuu-Chah-Nulth History from an Ahousaht Chief's Perspective, Sono Nis Press.

- George, J. C. (1997). Arctic son. New York, Hyperion Paperbacks for Children.
- Gerlach, S. C. and M. S. Murray, Eds. (2001). People and Wildlife in Northern North America: Essays in honor of R. Dale Guthrie. BAR International Series 944, Archaeopress.
- Giddens, A. (2000). Runaway World: How Globalization Is Reshaping our Lives. New York, Routledge.
- Gilberg, R. and H. C. Gulløv, Eds. (1997). Fifty Years of Arctic Research. Anthropological Studies from Greenland to Siberia. Ethnographical Series. Copenhagen, Department of Ethnography, The National Museum of Denmark.
- Giles, A. R., S. Strachan, et al. (2010). "Don't be scared, you don't have to wear your lifejacket' - using the theory of planned behaviour to understand lifejacket usage in Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories, Canada." Polar Record 46(239): 328-335.
- Gillham, C. E. (1955). Medicine Men of Hooper Bay or The Eskimo's Arabian Nights. London, The Batchworth Press.
- Gilpin, A. (1996). Dictionary of Environment and Sustainable Development. Chichester, New York, Brisbane, Toronto, Singapore, John Wiley & Sons.
- Gils Guðmundsson (1968). Færevjar. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa Menningarsjóðs.
- van Ginkel, R. (2007). Coastal Cultures. An anthropology of fishing and whaling traditions. Apeldoorn, Antwerpen, Het Spinhuis Publishers.
- van Ginkel, R. (2009). Braving Troubled Waters. Sea Change in a Dutch Fishing Community. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press.
- GISP2 (Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two) Science Management Office (1993). GISP2 Contribution Series, The GISP2 (Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two) Science Management Office, University of New Hampshire: 17.
- Giulietti, S., F. Romagosa, et al. (2018). Tourism and the environment. Towards a reporting mechanism in Europe, European Environment Agency - European Topic Centre on Urban Land and Soil Systems: 112.
- Gísli Kristjánsson (2000?). "Hefði hann kennt mér að fljúga." Mannlíf 17(8): 44-52.
- Gísli Pálsson (1998). "The Intimate Arctic: An Early Anthropologist's Diary in the Strict Sense of the Term." Ethnos 63:3, 1998: 413-440.
- Gísli Pálsson (2001). "Arcticity: Gender, Race, and Geography in the Writings of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson." Narrating the Arctic: A Cultural History of Scientific Practice, 1800-1940: (41).
- Gísli Pálsson, Ed. (2001). Writing on Ice: The Ethnographic Notebooks of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson, University Press of New England.
- Gísli Pálsson (2001?). "The Legacy of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson." : 22.
- Gísli Pálsson (2002). "Perfect Disasters - and Partial Accounts." Antropologi i Finland - Suomen antropologi 27(number 2): 48-57.
- Gísli Pálsson (2003). Frægð og firnindi. Ævi Vilhjálms Stefánssonar. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Gísli Pálsson (2005). Travelling Passions. The Hidden Life of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson. Hanover and London, University Press of New England.
- Gísli Pálsson (2007). Anthropology and the New Genetics, Cambridge University Press.
- Gísli Pálsson (2007). Lífsmark. Mann(erfða)fræði. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.
- Gísli Pálsson (2008). "Genomic Anthropology. Coming in from the Cold?" Current Anthropology 49(4): 545-568.
- Gísli Pálsson (2009). "Hans Jónatan. Karabískur þræll gerist íslenskur bóndi." Morgunblaðið. Lesbók(7. mars 2009): 6-7.
- Gísli Pálsson (2017). Fjallið sem yppi öxlum. Maður og náttúra. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Gísli Pálsson and Agnar Helgason (2003). "Blonds, Lost and Found. Representations of Genes, Identity, and History." : 16.
- Gísli Pálsson, R. Árnason, et al., Eds. (1992). Stjórn fiskveiða og skipting fiskveiðiarðsins, Háskóli Íslands - Háskólaútgáfan.
- Gísli Pálsson and E. P. Durrenberger, Eds. (1996). Images of Contemporary Iceland: Everyday Lives and Global Contexts. Iowa City, University of Iowa Press.
- Gísli Pálsson, Haraldur Ólafsson, et al., Eds. (1997). Við og hinir: Rannsóknir í mannfræði. Ritroð Mannfræðistofnunar Háskóla Íslands, Nr. 1. Reykjavík, Mannfræðistofnun Háskóla Íslands.
- Gísli Pálsson and Kristín E. Harðardóttir (2002). "For Whom the Cell Tolls. Debates about Biomedicine." Current Anthropology 43(2): 271-301.
- Glasson, J., R. Therivel, et al. (1994). Introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment: Principles and procedures, process, practice and prospects. London, UCL Press.
- Glettingur - tímarit um austfirsk málefni (2001). . 11. árg. 2.-3. tbl. 2001: 98.
- Glettingur - tímarit um austfirsk málefni (2016). , Náttúrustofa Austurlands: 103.
- Global Environment Facility (1999). Safeguarding the Earth. Washington, DC, Global Environment Facility: 63.

- Global Environment Facility, Ed. (2002). The Challenge of Sustainability - an action agenda for the global environment. Washington, D.C., Global Environment Facility.
- Global Environment Facility (2002). GEF Annual Report 2002, Global Environment Facility: 80.
- Global Environment Facility (2003). GEF Annual Report 2003, Global Environment Facility: 84.
- Global Environment Facility (2005). Achieving the Millennium Development Goals. A GEF progress report., Global Environment Facility: 24.
- Global Environment Facility (2005). GEF and Small Island Developing States. Washington, Global Environment Facility: 76.
- Global Environment Facility (2005). GEF Annual Report 2004, Global Environment Facility: 84.
- Gloersen, P., T. T. Wilheit, et al. (1973). "Microwave maps of the polar ice of the earth." Bulletin of the AMS 55(Preprint X-652-73-269): 1442-1448.
- Goddard, I., Ed. (1996). Handbook of North American Indians - Languages. Handbook of North American Indians. Washington, Smithsonian Institution.
- Goddard, J. (1997). A Window On Whaling In British Columbia, Jonah Publications.
- Goldman, H. V., Ed. (1999). Polar Research: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Polar Aspects of Global Change. Tromsø, Norsk Polarinstitutt.
- Goldman, H. V. (1999). Proceedings of the Human Role in Reindeer/Caribou Systems Workshop. Proceedings of the Human Role in Reindeer/Caribou Systems Workshop, Rovaniemi, Finland, Norsk Polarinstitutt.
- Goldsmith, E. (1996). The Way: An Ecological World-View, Themis Books.
- Golovnev, A. V. and G. Osherenko (1999). Siberian Survival: The Nenets and Their Story. Ithaca and London, Cornell University Press.
- GONAÉWO Our Way of Life (2003). DVD, Plainspeak and Tightrope Entertainment. 2003.
- Gorbachev, M. (1987). "The Speech in Murmansk - at the ceremonial meeting on the occasion of the presentation of the Order of Lenin and the gold Star Medal to the city of Murmansk." : 31.
- Gordon, H. S. (1954). "The Economic Theory of a Common-Property Resource. The Fishery." The Journal of Political Economy 62(2): 124-142.
- Gottlieb, R. S., Ed. (1996). This Sacred Earth. Religion, Nature, Environment. New York, London, Routledge.
- Gough, B. M. and J. P. Greenhouse (1995). "George Phillips, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, and supplying the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918." Polar Record 31(176): 37-44.
- Government of Canada (1998?). Government of Canada Response to the Report of the Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and International Trade "Canada and the Circumpolar World: Meeting the Challenges of cooperation into the Twenty-first Century".
- Government of Canada, Ed. (2000). Northern Science and Technology in Canada: Federal Framework and Research Plan, April 1, 2000 - March 31, 2002. Les science et la technologie dans le Nord canadien: cadre et plan de recherche fédéraux, du 1er avril 2000 au 31 mars 2002., Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Government of Canada.
- Graaf, J. d., D. Wann, et al. (2001). Affluenza: The All-Consuming Epidemic. San Francisco, Berret-Koehler Publishers, Inc.
- Graburn, N. (2004). "Inuksuk. Icon of the Inuit of Nunavut." Études/Inuit/Studies 28(1): 69-82.
- Graburn, N. H. H. (1969). Eskimos without Igloos. Social and Economic Development in Sugluk. Boston, Little, Brown and Company.
- Granfelt, T., Ed. (1999). Managing the Globalized Environment: Local strategies to secure livelihoods, Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd.
- Grantx, A., L. Johnson, et al., Eds. (1990). The Arctic Ocean Region, Geological Society of America.
- Granzow, S. (2003). Picturing the GEF. A Decade of Action for the Global Environment, Global Environment Facility.
- Gray, P. A. (2005). The Predicament of Chukotka's Indigenous Movement. Post-Soviet Activism in the Russian Far North, Cambridge University Press.
- Gray, T. S., Ed. (1998). The Politics of Fishing. New York, St. Martin's Press, Inc.
- The Great Adventures - Christopher Columbus and the New World (2006). DVD, Pegasus Entertainment.
- The Great Advenurers - Robert Falcon Scott (2006). DVD, Pegasus Entertainment.
- Green College Centre for Environmental Policy & Understanding (2003). The Last European Wilderness: Myths and Changing Realities about the Arctic Environment. The Last European Wilderness: Myths and Changing Realities about the Arctic Environment, Oxford, England.
- Green, G. H. e. and J. J. D. Greenwood (1978). Joint Biological Expedition to North East Greenland 1974, Dundee University N.E. Greenland Expedition: 258.
- Greenland - Kalaallit Nunaat (2008). DVD, Inuk Media ApS.
- Greenland (author unknown) (1973 (1856)). Hjælp til de syge (Naparsimasonut ikiortiksat), Anders Nyborg A/S International forlag.

- Greenland Home Rule Authority (1988). *Our Way of Whaling / Arfanniariaaserput*, Greenland Home Rule Authority: 30.
- Greenland Home Rule Government, Ed. (2001). *Greenland 2000-2001. Statistic Yearbook*, Statistics Greenland.
- Greenpeace (1998). *Answers From the Ice Edge: The consequences of climate change on life in the Bering and Chukchi seas*, Greenpeace.
- Gren, M. and E. H. Huijbens, Eds. (2016). *Tourism and the Anthropocene*. London and New York, Routledge.
- Grenoble, L. A. and L. J. Whaley, Eds. (1998). *Endangered languages. Language loss and community response*, Cambridge University Press.
- Grenoble, L. A. and L. J. Whaley (2006). *Saving Languages. An Introduction to Language Revitalization*, Cambridge University Press.
- GRID-Arendal (2000). *Annual Report 2000*, GRID-Arendal and UNEP.
- GRID-Arendal (2002). *GRID-Arendal Annual Report 2002*, GRID-Arendal: 38.
- GRID-Arendal (2004). *GRID-Arendal Annual Report 2004*, GRID-Arendal: 19.
- Griffiths, F. and O. R. Young (1989). *Sustainable Development and the Arctic*, Working Group on Arctic International Relations: 27.
- Gruening, E. (1967). *The Battle for Alaska Statehood*. College, The University of Washington Press.
- Grænland á krossgötum, Ed. (1947). *Grænland á krossgötum*. Reykjavík.
- Grönick, R., L. Päiviö, et al., Eds. (1999). *Vital North: Security, Democracy, Civil Society*, Finnish Committee for European Security (STETE).
- Grønland (1966-2005). Tímarit.
- Grønlands erhvervsliv (1978). *Grønlands erhvervsliv*. Grønlands erhvervsliv, Rolighed, Skodsborg Strandvej 303, 2942 Skodsborg, Danmark.
- Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelse (1985). *Miljømæssig vurdering af vandkraftprojekt Johan Dahl Land, Narsaq*. København, Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelse: 45.
- Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser (1983). *Fjeldørredundersøgelser ved Qingua, Narsaq, 1983*. København, Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser: 65.
- Grønlands Fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser (1983). *Miljømæssig vurdering af vandkraftprojekt Tasersuaq Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg 1983*. København, Grønlands Fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser: 24.
- Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser (1983). *Miljørekognoscering for vandkraftprojekt Kuussuaq/Røde Elv, Qeqertarsuaq/Godthavn 1983*. København, Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser: 25.
- Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser (1984). *Fugleundersøgelse ved Pakitsoq/Jakobshavn 1984*. København, Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser: 41.
- Grønlands Fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser (1984). *Oceanografiske, ismæssige og meteorologiske forhold, Jameson Land, Østgrønland*, Grønlands Fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser: 106.
- Grønlands fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser (1984). *Vandkraft i Grønland: Rensdyr*. København, Grønlands fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser: 68.
- Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser (1985). *Ferskvandsbiologisk rekognoscering, Jameson Land 1985.*, Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser: 40.
- Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser (1986). *Miljømæssig vurdering af vandkraftprojekt Kangerluarsunnguaq/Buksefjord, Nuuk/Godthåb*, Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser: 69.
- Grønlands fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser (1986). *Miljømæssig vurdering af vandkraftværk / Paakitsup akuliarusersua. Jakobshavn / Ilulissat*, Grønlands fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser: 32.
- Grønlands fremtid (1976). *Grønlands fremtid*. Grønlands fremtid, Rolighed, Skodsborg Strandven 303, 2942 Skodsborg, Danmark.
- Grønlands Landsmuseum (1986). *Arkæologisk rekognoscering i Jameson Land, Nordøstgrønland sommeren 1986*, Grønlands Landsmuseum: 64.
- Grønlands nationalmuseum og arkiv (1993). *Museumskonference 1993, Grønlands nationalmuseum og arkiv / Nunatta katersugaasivia allagaateqarfialu*: 165.
- Grønlands Naturinstitut (1995). *Årsberetning 1995 / Pinngortitaleriffik 1995*, Grønlands Naturinstitut: 58.
- Grønlands Naturinstitut (1997). *Handlingsplan for Grønlands Naturinstitut 1998-2002 / Pinngortitaleriffiup 1998-imit 2002-mut suliasamisut pilersaarutai. Nuuk*, Grønlands Naturinstitut og Atuakkiorfik: 55.
- Grønlands naturinstitut, Ed. (1998). *Grønlands Fiskeriundersøgelser gennem 50 år*, Grønlands naturinstitut.
- Grønlands Statistik, Ed. (1997). *Greenland 1997: Statistic Yearbook*, Kalaallit Nunaanni Naatsorsueqqisaartarfik (Grønlands Statistik).
- Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning 92, Ed. (1992). *Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning 92*, Ilisimatusarfik/Atuakkiorfik.
- Grønland, E. (1997). *Polarforskningssekretariatets årsbok 1995/96*, Polarforskningssekretariatet.
- Grønland, E. (1998). *Polarforskningssekretariatets årsbok 1997*, Polarforskningssekretariatet.

- Grönlund, E. and O. Melander (1995). Swedish-Russian Tundra Ecology- Expedition-94: Tundra Ecology -94: A Cruise Report, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.
- Guðjón Ingólfsson (2007). Umgengni sjómanna á fiskimiðunum mun versna. Fréttablaðið. Reykjavík: 26.
- Guðmundur Páll Ólafsson (2000). Hálendið í náttúru Íslands, Mál og menning.
- Guðmundur Bernódsson, Guðmundur L. Hafsteinsson, et al. (2002). Vitar á Íslandi. Leiðarljós á landsins ströndum 1878-2002. Kópavogur, Siglingast. Íslands
- Guðmundur Finnbogason (1927). Vilhjálmur Stefánsson. Akureyri, Bókaverslun Þorsteins M. Jónssonar.
- Guðmundur Finnbogason (1936). "Vilhjálmur Stefánsson." Mannfagnaður (Ný útgáfa, aukin, útgefandi: Ísafoldarprentsmiðja h.f., Reykjavík 1962): 167-168.
- Guðmundur Halldórsson, Ed. (2006). Skógabók Grænni skóga. Alhliða upplýsingarit um skógrækt á Íslandi, Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands.
- Guðmundur J. Guðmundsson (2005). Á hjara veraldar. Saga norrænna manna á Grænlandi. Reykjavík, Sögufélag.
- Guðmundur Páll Ólafsson (1995). Ströndin í náttúru Íslands. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Guðmundur Páll Ólafsson (1998). The Coast of Iceland. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Guðmundur Þorláksson (1948). Grænland. Lýsing lands og bjóðar. Reykjavík, Iðunnarútgáfan.
- Guðmundur Ævar Oddsson (2011). "Hugmyndir um stéttleysi Íslendinga." Íslenska Þjóðfélagið 2 árg. 2011: 27-46.
- Guðni Th. Jóhannesson (2009). Hrunið. Ísland á barmi gjaldþrots og upplausnar. Reykjavík, JPV útgáfa.
- Guðni Th. Jóhannesson (2009). Hrunið. Ísland á barmi gjaldþrots og upplausnar. Reykjavík, JPV útgáfa.
- Guðrún Hannesdóttir (1997). Sagan af skessunni sem leiddist. Reykjavík, Forlagið.
- Gulløv, H. C. (1997). From Middle Ages to Colonial Times: Archaeological and ethnohistorical studies of the Thule culture in South West Greenland 1300-1800 AD. Copenhagen, The Commission for Scientific Research in Greenland.
- Gunderson, L. H. and C. S. Hollin, Eds. (2002). Panarchy. Understanding Transformations in Systems of Humans and Nature. Washington, Cvelo, London, Island Press.
- Gunnar G. Schram (2001). Hafréttur, Háskólaútgáfan.
- Gunnar Jónsson and Konráð Þórisson, Eds. (2001). Hafrannsóknir - Greinar um hafrannsóknir. Reykjavík, Hafrannsóknarstofnun.
- Gunnar Karlsson (2009). Lífisbjörg Íslendinga frá 10. öld til 16. aldar., Háskólaútgáfan.
- Gunnar Már Gunnarsson (2016). Assembling Community in East Greenland. Making Sense of Arctic Relocations. Scott Polar Research Institute, University of Cambridge.
- Gunnar Pálsson (2003). "The 'Stakeholders', their Agendas and the Interests of the Wider World." : 6. Statement by Ambassador Gunnar Pálsson, Chair of the Senior Arctic Officials
- Gunnar Þór Nilsen and Gústaf Hannibal (2008). Íslenskir sjómenn, Útgáfufélagið ég og þú ehf.
- Gwich'in Renewable Resource Board-1997, Ed. (1997). Gwich'in Words About the Land, Gwich'in Renewable Resource Board-1997.
-
- H**
-
- Haasum, S. and I. Kaijser, Eds. (1999). Människor och båtar i Norden, Föreningen Sveriges Sjöfartsmuseum i Stockholm.
- Hacquebord, L. (1999). "The hunting of the Greenland right whale in Svalbard - its interaction with climate and its impact on the marine ecosystem." Polar Research 18(2): 375-382.
- Haenn, N. and R. R. Wilk, Eds. (2006). The Environment in Anthropology. A Reader in Ecology, Culture, and Sustainable Living. New York, London, New York University Press.
- Haenn, N., R. R. Wilk, et al., Eds. (2016). The Environment in Anthropology. A Reader in Ecology, Culture, and Sustainable Living., New York University Press.
- Hafrannsóknarstofnun (2000). Skýrsla um starfsemi Hafnannsóknastofnunar 1999. Reykjavík, Hafrannsóknarstofnun.
- Hagberg, S. (2004). Ethnic identification in voluntary associations. The politics of development and culture in Burkina Faso. Rights and the Politics of Recognition in Africa. B. Nyamnjoh. London, New York, Zed Books: 195-218.
- Hagberg, S. (2004). "Political Decentralization and Traditional Leadership in the Benkadi Hunters' Association in Western Brkina Faso." Africa Today 50(4): 51-70.
- Hagfræðistofnun Háskóla Íslands (2010). Þjóðhagsleg áhrif hvalveiða, Hagfræðistofnun Háskóla Íslands: 59.

- Hall, C. M. and J. Saarinen, Eds. (2010). Tourism and Change in Polar Regions. Climate, environments and experiences. London and New York, Routledge.
- Hallanaro, E.-L. and M. Pylvänäinen, Eds. (2002). Nature in Northern Europe. Biodiversity in a changing environment., Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Halldór Ásgrímsson (2002). "Um Norðurskautsráðið." : 1-7.
- Halldór Björnsson (2008). Gróðurhúsaáhrif og loftslagsbreytingar, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Halldór Halldórsson (2001). Stafsetningarorðabók með skýringum. Reykjavík, Almenna bókafélagið.
- Halldór Jónsson (1990). "Ákvarðanatáka í sjávarútvegi og stjórnun fiskveiða." Samfélagstíðindi - Tímarit bjóðfélagsfræðinema við Háskóla Íslands 10. árg. 1990: 99-141.
- Halldór Kiljan Laxness (1970). "Hernaðurinn gegn landinu." Yfirsýggðir staðir: 125-140.
- Haller, D. and C. Shore, Eds. (2005). Corruption. Anthropological Perspectives. Anthropology, Culture and Society. London, Ann Arbor, Pluto Press.
- Hamazaki, T. (2001). "Approval of Whaling Whaling-related Beliefs. Public Opinion in Whaling and Nonwhaling Countries." Human Dimensions of Wildlife(6): 131-144.
- Hames, R. (2007). "The Ecologically Noble Savage Debate." Annual Reviews 36: 177-190.
- Hamilton, L., O. Ottertdat, et al. (2005). Rise and fall of the herring towns. Impacts of climate and human teleconnections. Climate Change And the Economics of the World's Fisheries. M. B. Rögnvaldur Hannesson, Samuel F. Herrick, Edward Elgar Publishing: 100-125.
- Hamilton, L. C. (2007). "Climate, fishery and society interactions. Observations from the North Atlantic." Deep-Sea Research II 54: 2958-2969.
- Hamilton, L. C. (2008). "Who Cares about Polar Regions? Results from a Survey of U.S. Public Opinion." Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research 40(4): 671-678.
- Hamilton, L. C., S. Jónsson, et al. (2004). "Sea Changes Ashore. The Ocean and Iceland's Herring Capital." Arctic 57(4): 325-335.
- Hankins, G. W. (2000). Sunrise over Pangnirtung, The Arctic Institute of North America.
- Hannerz, U. (2010). Anthropology's World. Life in a Twenty-First-Century Discipline, Pluto Press.
- Hannes H. Gissurarson (1999). "Fiskur, eignir og réttlæti." Tímarit lögfræðinga 49(1): 31-55.
- Hannes Sigurðsson, Bjarni Jónasson, et al., Eds. (2000). Hláturgas, Íslenska menningarsamsteypan art.is.
- Hannesson, R. (2008). "Sustainability of Fisheries." The Electronic Journal of Sustainable Development 1(2): 13-22.
- Hannum, H., Ed. (1997). People, Land, and Community. New Haven and London, Yale University Press.
- Hans H. Hansen and Ólafur Valsson (2010). Kortabók/Road Atlas/Strassenatlas/Atlas Routier, Mál og menning.
- Hansen, J. C. (1997). Grønlandsk kost: en miljømedicinsk vurdering. Nuuk, Direktoratet for Sundhed og Forskning, Grønlands Hjemmestyre, Afdeling for Grønlandsforskning, DIKE.
- Hansen, J. P. H., J. Meldgaard, et al., Eds. (1991). The Greenland Mummies. Nuuk, Copenhagen, The Greenland Museum, Christian Ejlers' Forlag.
- Hansen, K. (2001). Farvel til Grønlands natur. København, Gads forlag.
- Hansen, K. G. (2017). Fra passiv iagttager til aktiv deltager. Naalakkersuisut Grønlands Selvstyre.
- Hansen, M. M. and G. Asmund (1985). Miljøundersøgelser i Kong Oscars Fjord 1985., Grønlands Fiskeri- og miljøundersøgelser / Grønlands geologiske undersøgelser: 41.
- Hanson, E. P. (1941). Stefansson. Prophet of the North, Harper & Brothers Publishers.
- Hanson, E. P. (1941). Stefansson. Prophet of the North, Harper & Brothers Publishers.
- Haraldur Bessason (2000). Vilhjálmur Stefánsson (1879-1962) líf og starf. Akureyri, Stofnun Vilhjálms Stefánssonar.
- Haraldur Bessason (2001). "Lok landnáms og landkönnunar í Vínlandi." : 9.
- Haraldur Bessason (2002). "Ethnic and Academic Loyalties." : 1-9.
- Haraldur Ólafsson (1998). Maður og menning: Hugmyndasaga og kenningar mannfræðinnar. Reykjavík, Félagsvísindastofnun Háskóla Íslands.
- Haraldur Örn Ólafsson (2000). Einn á ísnum: Gangan á norðurljólinn. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Hardin, G. (1968). "The Tragedy of the Commons." Science 162: 1243-1248.
- Hardin, G. (1995). Living within Limits: Ecology, Economics, and Population Taboos. New York and Oxford, Oxford University Press.

- Hardin, G. (1999). The Ostrich Factor: Our Population Myopia. New York and Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Harp, E. J. (1964). The Cultural Affinities of the Newfoundland Dorset Eskimo. Ottawa, National Museum of Canada.
- Harper, K. (2000). Give me my Father's Body: The Life of Minik, the New York Eskimo, Washington Square Press.
- Harper's Magazine (1947). "Musk Ox, Digested." Harper's Magazine June, 1947: 3.
- Harries, C. and G. N. Bugge, Eds. (1933). Det Grønlandske Selskabs Aarskrift. København, G.E.C. Gads forlag.
- Hastrup, K. (1998). A Place Apart. An Anthropological Study of the Icelandic World. Oxford, Clarendon Press Oxford.
- Hauge, K. H. and D. C. Wilson, Eds. (2009). Comparative Evaluations of Innovative Fisheries Management. Global Experience and European Prospects, Springer.
- Haukur Jóhannsson (2010). "Bjarnaræta eina öld. Lítilræði um ritstörf og afdrif Jans Wezls norðurbúa og sagnaþular." Acta Critica 1(2): 50-68.
- Haukur Ragnarsson, Ed. (1990). Skógræktarbókin, Skógræktarfélag Íslands.
- Haukur Snorrason and Guðni Halldórsson (2004). Húsavík and the Diamond Circle, Bókaverslun Pórarins Stefánssonar.
- Hauser, M. (1992). Traditional Greenlandic Music. Sisimiut, Greenland, ULO Saqqummersitsisarfik.
- Hawken, P., A. Lovins, et al. (1999). Natural Capitalism: Creating the Next Industrial Revolution. Boston, New York, London, Little, Brown and Company.
- Hayhurst, C. (2003). Arctic Scientists. Life Studying the Arctic (Extreme Careers). New York, Rosen Publishing Group.
- Hazeltine, B. and C. Bull (1999). Appropriate Technology: Tools, Choices, and Implications. San Diego, London, Boston, New York, Sydney, Tokyo, Toronto, Academic Press.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2003). Ársskýrsla 2002. Akureyri: 31.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2004). Ritaskrá Háskólans á Akureyri 2003. Akureyri: 27.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2005). Ársskýrsla 2004. Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri: 51.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2005). Ritaskrá háskólans á Akureyri 2004: 32.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2006). Ársskýrsla 2005. Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri: 59.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2006). Ísland í þjóðleið. Siglingar á norðurslóðum og tækifæri Íslands. Ísland í þjóðleið. Siglingar á norðurslóðum og tækifæri Íslands, Háskólinn á Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2008). Ritaskrá Háskólans á Akureyri. Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri: 30.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2009). Ársskýrsla 2008, Háskólinn á Akureyri: 61.
- Háskólinn á Akureyri (2014). Árbók lagadeildar Háskólans á Akureyri 2013-2014 tileinkuð Sigurði Línal. Akureyri, Lagadeild Háskólans á Akureyri: 168.
- Heal, O. W. (2001). "Potential responses of natural terrestrial ecosystems ot Arctic climate change." Búvísindi - Icelandic Agricultural Sciences 14, 2001: 3-16.
- Heart of Light (1998). DVD: Film on a Greenlandic Inuit family directed by Jacob Gronlykke, Henrik Møller-Sørensen.
- Heazle, M. (2006). Scientific Uncertainty and the Politics of Whaling, CCI (Canada Circumpolar Institute) Press University of Washington Press.
- Hecht, B. P. (2003). The Edge Paradox: An Icelandic Case Study Inverstigating Impacts of Multiple and Novel Disturbances on Forest Ecosystem Thresholds. Faculty of the Graduate School, Yale University: 234.
- Hecht, B. P., K. A. Vogt, et al. (2007). "Changes in air and soil temperatures in three Icelandic birch forests with different land-use histories." Icelandic Agricultural Sciences 20(2007): 49-60.
- Heckscher, B. (1974). Kalâtdlit-nunane ikiuissarnermut túngassutigtu isumagingningnermut pillusiussartut. Traditioner for social forsoarg i Grønland, Ministeriet for Grønland.
- Hedgecoe, J. (1995). Allt um myndbandstöku. Reykjavík, Setberg.
- Hedtoft, H. (1949). Grønlands fremtid, Det Grønlandske Selskab.
- Heidar, T. H. (2004). Legal Aspects of Continental Shelf Limits. Legal and Scientific Aspects of Continental Shelf Limits, Brill: 19-39.
- Heiðar Guðjónsson (2013). Norðurslóðasókn. Ísland og tækifærin. Reykjavík, Sögur útgáfa.
- Heijnen, A. (2001). "Høtebrøt - knækkebrøt. Danmak i hollandsk perspektiv." Jordens Folk 36(Nummer 4): 36-43.
- Heijnen, A. (2005). Dream sharing in Iceland. Department of Anthropology and Ethnography. Aarhus, Universtiy of Aarhus: 231.

- Heijnen, A. (2005). "Dreams, Darkness and Hidden Spheres." *Paideuma* 51: 193-207.
- Heijnen, A. (2006). "Da jeg sov sammen med min svigemor. Refleksjoner over drømme og døden." *Jordens folk* 2: 22-27.
- Heikkilä, M. (2006). *Den nordliga dimensionen*, Europainformationen.
- Heimir Hannesson (1958/59). "'Þá fyrst skildi ég, að ég var á miðdepli jarðar'." *Heima er bezt* 1958/59 ? : 294-299.
- Heimsatlas (1998). *Heimsatlas*, Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Hein, G. E. (1998). *Learning in the Museum*. London, Routledge.
- Heininen, L. (1999). *Euroopan pohjoinen 1990-luvulla moniulotteisten ja ristiriitaisten intressien alue*. Rovaniemi, Lapin yliopisto.
- Heininen, L. (2000). "Northern Dimension as a Political Concept of North Europe." (*Work in Process. Draft August 2000*): 14.
- Heininen, L. (2001). "Ideas and Outcomes: Finding a Concrete Form for the Northern Dimension Initiative." *The Northern Dimension: Fuel for the EU?*: 20-53.
- Heininen, L. (2001). "The Regional Dynamics of the European North in the 1990s - an interesting case study of different actors and many interests." : 21.
- Heininen, L. (2011). *Arctic Strategies and Policies*, The Northern Research Forum & The University of Lapland.
- Heininen, L. and R. Langlais, Eds. (1997). *Europe's Northern Dimension: the BEAR meets the south*. Rovaniemi, University of Lapland.
- Heininen, L. and R. Langlais, Eds. (1998). *BEARing the European North: the Northern Dimension and Alternative Scenarios*. Rovaniemi, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland.
- Heininen, L. and G. e. Lassanantti (1999). Security in the European North - from 'Hard' to 'Soft'. Rovaniemi, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland: 220.
- Heininen, L. and C. Southcott, Eds. (2010). *Globalization and the Circumpolar North*, University of Alaska Press.
- Heininen, L., K. Strand, et al., Eds. (2005). *Northern Sciences Review 2005*. Oulu, Oulu University Press.
- Helander, E. and K. Kailo, Eds. (1998). *No beginning, no end*. Circumpolar Research Series No. 5, Canadian Circumpolar Institute in cooperation with the Nordic Sami Institute, Finland.
- Helander, E. and T. Mustonen, Eds. (2004). *Snowscapes, Dreamscapes. Snowchange Book on Community Voices of Change*, Tampere Polytechnic Publications.
- Helga R. Eyjólfsdóttir, Halla Jónsdóttir, et al. (2003). Environmental Effects of Fish on the Consumer's Dish. Life Cycle Assessment of Icelandic Frozen Cod Products., *Rannsóknastofnun fiskiðnaðarins/Icelandic Fisheries Laboratories*: 47.
- Helga Ögmundardóttir (2002). Ímyndir, sjálfsmyndir og vald í samskiptum Indíána og Íslendinga í Vesturheimi 1875-1930. *Félagsvísindadeild*. Reykjavík, Háskóli Íslands: 127.
- Helga Ögmundardóttir (2011). *The Shepherds of Þjórsárver. Traditional Use and Hydropower Development in the Commons of the Icelandic Highland*, Uppsala Universitet.
- Helgi Björnsson (2009). *Jöklar á Íslandi*. Reykjavík, Opna.
- Helgi Björnsson, Egill Jónsson, et al., Eds. (2004). *Jöklaveröld. Náttúra og líf*, Skrudda.
- Helgi Einarsson (1982). *Helgi Einarsson - A Manitoba Fisherman*, Queenston House, Winnipeg.
- Helgi P. Briem (1980). "Vilhjálmur Stefánsson - Aldarminning." *Almanak um árið 1980*: 165-171.
- Helgi Valtýsson (1945). *Á hreindýraslóðum. Örfatöfrar Íslands*. Akureyri, Prentverk Odds Björnssonar.
- Heller, R. (1998). *Communicate Clearly*, Dorling Kindersley.
- Heller, R. (1999). *Effective Leadership*, Dorling Kindersley.
- Heller, R. (1999). *Managing People*, Dorling Kindersley.
- Helm, J. (2000). *The People of Denendeh: Ethnohistory of the Indians of Canada's Northwest Territories*. Iowa City, University of Iowa Press.
- Helms, H. J. (2000). "En vision bliver til virkelighed. Den Nordatlantiske brygge." *Maersk Illustrated* jul-sept 2000.
- Hendry, J. (1999). *An Introduction to Social Anthropology*, Macmillan Press Ltd.
- Hermann Óskarsson (2012). *Félagsgerð Akureyrar 1785 til 2000. Upphaf og bróun þéttbýlis, stéttaskiptingar, stjórn mála og atvinnulífs*. Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri.
- Hernes, G. (2012). *Hot Topic - Cold Comfort. Climate Change and Attitude Change*. Oslo, NordForsk.

- Hersoug, B. (2005). Closing the Commons. Norwegian Fisheries from Open Access to Private Property, Eburon Academic Publishers.
- Hertling, B. (1993). Greenlandic for travelers, Atuakkiorfik.
- Hertling, B. and P. R. Heilmann (1989). Qaagit. Grønlandsk som fremmedsprog, Pilersuiffik.
- Hertz, O. (1977). Ikerasârssuk, en boplads i Vestgrønland, Nationalmuseet.
- Herzfeld, M., Ed. (2001). Anthropology: Theoretical Practice in Culture and Society, Blackwell Publishers.
- Heymach, K., M. Wendisch, et al. (2017). Klima Aufzeichnungen - Climate Recording, Edition Lammerhuber.
- Hið íslenska Þjóðvinafélag, Ed. (1980). Almanak um árið 1980, Bókaútgáfa Menningarsjóðs og Þjóðvinafélagsins.
- Hiedanpää, J. and D. W. Bromley (2016). Environmental Heresies. The Quest for Reasonable. London, Palgrave Macmillan.
- High North Alliance, Ed. (1997). Jägare till havs. Val- och sälfångst i Nordatlanten, High North Alliance.
- Hilmar Garðarsson (1999). Saga Veðurstofu Íslands. Reykjavík, Mál og mynd.
- Hilmar Vilberg Gjylfason, Ed. (2008). Lögfræðingur. Akureyri, Þemis félag laganema við HA.
- Hindle, T. (1998). Interviewing Skills, Dorling Kindersley.
- Hindle, T. (1998). Making Presentations, Dorling Kindersley.
- Hindle, T. (1998). Managing Meetings, Dorling Kindersley.
- Hindle, T. (1998). Managing Your Time, Dorling Kindersley.
- Hjörleifur Guttormsson (2013). Árbók Ferðafélags Íslands 2013 - Norðausturland, Ferðafélag Íslands.
- Hjördís Sigursteinsdóttir (2003). Hvalaskoðun, hvalaveiðar og ferðamennska. Akureyri, Ferðamálastur Íslands: 67.
- Hjörleifur Guttormsson, Ed. (2013). Í spor Jóns lærdæ, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Hjörtur Pálsson (1975). Alaskaför Jóns Ólafssonar 1874. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa Menningarsjóðs.
- Ho, K. (2009). Liquidated. An Ethnography of Wall Street. Durham and London, Duke University Press.
- Hoel, A. H. (2000). Performance of Exclusive Economic Zones, Institutional Dimensions of Global Environmental Change (IDGEC): 17.
- Hoel, e. A. H. (2009). Best Practices in Ecosystem-based Oceans Management in the Arctic, Norwegian Polar Institute: 114.
- Hohle, E. E., Ed. (2005). Bioenergi. Miljø, teknikk og marked, Energigården.
- Holden, A. (2000). Environment and Tourism. London and New York, Routledge.
- Holland, C., Ed. (1999). Farthest North: Endurance and Adventure in the Quest for the North Pole. New York, Carrol & Graf Publishers, Inc.
- Holloway, G. and T. Sou (2001). "Is Arctic Sea Ice Rapidly Thinning?" : 6.
- Holm, G., Ed. (1982,1994). Svensk isländsk ordbok, Rabén Prisma.
- Hoogensen-Gjørsv, G., D. R. Bazely, et al., Eds. (2014). Environmental and Human Security in the Arctic. London and New York, Routledge.
- Hoppe, G., S. Björn-Rasmussen, et al. (1987). Expeditionen Ymer-80: en slutrapport-, Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien, Polarforskningskommittén: 211.
- Hornmalm, E. and M. Stenros, Eds. (2007). Northern Coastal Inspirationwww.alacarte.fi, A la carte books.
- Hossain, K. (2008). "Hunting by Indigenous Peoples of Charismatic Mega-Fauna. Does Human Rights Approach Challenge the Way Hunting by Indigenous Peoples is Regulated?" International Community Law Review 10: 295-318.
- Hossain, K., Ed. (2011). The Yearbook of Polar Law. Leiden, Boston, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers.
- Houghton, J. (1994). Global Warming. The Complete Briefing, Cambridge University Press.
- Houston, J. (1997). The Ice Master. A novel of the Arctic, McLelland & Stewart.
- Hovaldt, H. and P. Hovaldt (1997). Biologik: Uiloq - Lærervejledning. Nuuk, Grønlands hjemmestyre.
- Hovaldt, H. and P. Hovaldt (1997). Biologik: Uiloq - Uumassusillit sammikkit, Grønlands hjemmestyre.
- Hovaldt, H. and P. Hovaldt (1997). Biologik:Uiloq - Om det levende. Nuuk, Grønlands Hjemmestyre.
- Hoydal, H. "Skotland er også et nordisk nærområde." Politik i Norden.

- Hoyt, E. (2011). Marine Protected Areas for Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises. A World Handbook for Cetacean Habitat Conservation and Planning. London, New York, Earthscan.
- Hoyt, E. (2017). Encyclopedia of Whales, dolphins and porpoises, Firefly Books.
- Hrafnhildur Hannesdóttir and Snorri Baldursson (2017). Hörfandi jöklar - Lifandi kennslustofa í loftslagsbreytingum / Melting glaciers - A natural laboratory to study climate change, Vatnajökulspjóðgarður: 47.
- Hrafnhildur Schram (2000). Reykjavík málaraanna. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Hukkinen (ed.), J. (1999). Arctic Centre's Research Strategy 1999-2003. Rovaniemi, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland: 30.
- Hukkinen (ed.), J. (1999). Envisioning the Northern Dimension: Toward an Arctic of Regions. Rovaniemi, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland: 112.
- Hukkinen, J. (1999). Institutions of Environmental Management: Constructing Mental Models and Sustainability. London and New York, Routledge.
- Hukkinen, J. (2001). "Eco-efficiency as abandonment of nature." Ecological Economics(38(2001)): 311-315.
- Human Development Report 2007/2008. Fighting climate change. Human solidarity in a divided world (2007). CD, UNDP.
- Hunt, J. (1954). Á hæsta tindi jarðar. Reykjavík, Heimskringla.
- Hunt, W. R. (1986). Stef: A Biography of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson Canadian Arctic Explorer. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press.
- Hunt, W. R. (1995). Vilhjálmur Stefánsson landkönnuður, Hans Kristján Árnason.
- Huntford, R. (1985). Shackleton, Abacus.
- Huntford, R. (1997). Nansen. The Explorer as Hero. London, Gerald Duckworth & Co. Ltd.
- Huntford, R. (1999). The Last Place on Earth. New York, The Modern Library.
- Huntford, R. (1999). The Last Place on Earth: Scott and Amundsen's Race to the South Pole, Abacus.
- Huntington, H. P., M. Boyle, et al. (2007). "The influence of human activity in the Arctic on climate and climate impacts." Climatic Change 82: 77-92.
- Huse, P. (1994). Nordiske landskap. Nordic Landscapes. Norrønt landslag, J.W.Cappelens Forlag AS.
- Huse, P. (1998). RIFT. Oslo, Aschehoug & Co. (W.Nygaard).
- Huse, P. (2000). Penetration, Delta Press.
- Huse, P. (2001). Penetration, Delta Press and the Stenersen Museum.
- Huse, P. (2003). East Greenland Impressions, Delta Press, Norway.
- Huse, P. (2003). Encounter, Delta Press, Norway.
- Huse, P. (2005). Intimate Absence, Henie Onstad Art Center/Delta Press Norway.
- Hussen, A. M. (1999). Principles of Environmental Economics: Economics, ecology and public policy. London and New York, Routledge.
- Hutchinson, D. R. and J. Richard S. Williams (2007). Public Geoscience at the Frontiers of Democracy. Public Science in Liberal Democracy. J. M. Porter and P. W. B. Phillips. Toronto, Buffalo, London, University of Toronto Press: 60-83.
- The Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopedia 1998 (1998). CD: British-originated encyclopedia, Focus Multimedia Limited.
- The Hutchinson Science Library (1998). CD: Chronology of science, dictionary of science, scientists, natural history, medicine, computing and multimedia. Science quiz., Focus Multimedia Limited.
- Húni Heiðar Hallsson (2010). Lagaleg staða hvítbjarna á Íslandi. Hug- og félagsvísindasvið, lagadeild. Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri: 58.
- Húni Heiðar Hallsson (2010). Trans-Arctic Shipping. The Icelandic Perspective. School of humanities and Social Sciences, Faculty of Law, Master's Program in Polar Law. Akureyri, University of Akureyri: 100.
- Høiris, O. and O. Marquardt, Eds. (2012). Fra vild til verdensborger. Grønlandsk identitet fra kolonitiden til nutidens globalitet, Aarhus universitetsforlag.
- Højlund, N. (1972). Krise uden alternativ: En analyse af dansk grønlandsdebat, Gyldendal.
- Højrup, T. (2007). Haw. Kampen for en levende kystkultur. Thorupstrand Kystfiskerlaug och Han Herred Havbåde, Fiskeri- og Søfartmuseet.
- Højrup, T. (2011). The need for common goods for coastal communities., Han Herred Havbåde.
- Hønneland, G. (1999). Compliance in the Barents Sea Fisheries. Oslo, Department of Political Science, University of Oslo.

- Hønneland, G. (2016). Russia and the Arctic. Environment, Identity and Foreign Policy. London, New York, I.B.Tauris & Co.Ltd.
- Hörður Bergmann (1999). Þjóðráð: Haldbær þróun samfélags og lífshátta. Reykjavík, Iðunn.
- Hörður Kristinsson (1998). Plöntuhandbókin: Íslenskar blómplöntur og byrkingar. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Hörður Kristinsson, Jón Baldur Hlíðberg, et al. (2018). Flóra Íslands. Blómplöntur og byrkingar. Reykjavík, Vaka-Helgafell.
- Høst, J. E. (2012). Captains of Finance. An Inquiry into Market-based Fisheries Management. Faculty of Humanities, Saxo-Institute. Copenhagen, University of Copenhagen: 180.
-
- IASC (1995). International Conference for Arctic Research Planning. International Conference for Arctic Research Planning, Hanover, New Hampshire, USA, International Arctic Science Committee.
- IASC (2005). IASC Project Catalogue 2005. Oslo: 78.
- IASC, LOICZ, et al. (2011). State of the Arctic Coast 2010. Scientific Review and Outlook: 168.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) IASC 07/08 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2008). IASC 06/07 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee: 124.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2009). IASC 07/08 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee: 78.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2010). IASC 08/09 Bulletin, IASC: 113.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2011). IASC 2011 Bulletin, IASC: 81.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2012). IASC 2012 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee: 117.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2013). IASC 2013 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee: 107.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2014). IASC 2014 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee: 130.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2015). IASC 2015 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee: 130.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2016). IASC 2017 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee: 86.
- IASC (International Arctic Science Committee) (2016). IASC 2106 Bulletin, International Arctic Science Committee: 118.
- IASC Group of Funding Specialists (1996). Funding of Arctic Research, Planning and Projects, IASC Group of Funding Specialists: 38.
- ICARP (2005). Arctic Research. A Global Responsibility. ICARP II. 2nd International Conference on Arctic Research Planning, Copenhagen, Denmark, McCallum Printing Group Inc., Canada.
- ICARP II (2005). Conference Proceedings. Second International Conference on Arctic Research Planning (ICARP II); The Arctic System in a Changing World, Copenhagen.
- ICASS (2001). The Power of Traditions. Identities, Politics and Social Sciences. The Power of Traditions. Identities, Politics and Social Sciences. ICASS IV, Quebec City, Canada, IASSA.
- ICASS (2004). Connections. Local and Global Aspects of Arctic Social Systems. Connections. Local and Global Aspects of Arctic Social Systems., UAF, Fairbanks, Alaska, USA, IASSA.
- ICASS VI (2008). Arctic Social Sciences - Prospects for the International Polar Year 2007-2008 Era and Beyond. Arctic Social Sciences - Prospects for the International Polar Year 2007-2008 Era and Beyond, Nuuk, Greenland, International Arctic Social Sciences Association (IASSA).
- Icelandic Tails (2001). Video, Splashdown Productions.
- IGBP (International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme) and I. I. H. D. P. o. G. E. Change) (2005). Science Plan and Implementation Strategy. Stockholm: 60.
- IGFA (2004). Meeting Report No. 16. Including Updates from Member Organisations. International Group of Funding Agencies for Global Change Research, Grand Hotel Reykjavik, Reykjavik, Iceland.
- IGSD and INECE (2008). Reducing Black Carbon May Be Fastest Strategy for Slowing Climate Change, Institute for Governance & Sustainable Development (IGSD) and International network for Environmental Compliance and Enforcement (INECE): 12.
- IHDP (International Human Dimensions Programme on Global Environmental Change) (1999). Science Plan. Institutional Dimensions of Global Environmental Change. Bonn, IHDP: 158.
- Il Polo (2009). , Comune di Fermo, Assessorato alla Cultura. 1: 76.
- Inari Sámi Museum, Ed. (1998). Guide to the Exhibition of Sámi Culture, Siida Inarin Saamelaismuseo.

- Inda, J. X. and R. Rosaldo, Eds. (2002). The Anthropology of Globalization. A Reader. Blackwell Readers in Anthropology, Blackwell Publishers.
- Indigenous Affairs (2006). Arctic Oil and Gas Development: 74.
- Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (1984). The Western Arctic Claim: A Guide to the Inuvialuit Final Agreement. Ottawa, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada: 11.
- Indigenous Affairs (2001). , IWGIA (International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs). 4/01.
- INFONOR - Tidskrift om urfolk i Rusland Tímarit í áskrift. 4 issues per year. -, Foreningen INFONOR.
- Inga Dóra Björnsdóttir (2004). Ólöf eskimói. Evisaga íslensks dvergs í Vesturheimi. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Ingaló (1992). DVD, Gjóla ehf.
- Ingebritsen, C. (1997). "The Politics of Whaling in Norway and Iceland." Scandinavian Prview Winter 1997-98: 9-16.
- Ingi Freyr Vilhjálmsson (2014). Hamskiptin. Þegar allt varð falt á Íslandi. Reykjavík, Veröld.
- Ingi Rúnar Eðvarðsson, Ed. (2001). Bright Summer Nights and Long Distances: Rural and Regional Development in the Nordic-Scottish Context. Akureyri, University of Akureyri.
- Ingi Rúnar Eðvarðsson (2001). "University Education and Residential Trends in Iceland." Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research 45(3, 2001).
- Ingi Sigurðsson and Jón Skaptason, Eds. (2001). Aspects of Arctic and Sub-Arctic History - Proceedings of the International Congress on the History of the Arctic and Sub-Arctic Region - Reykjavík 18-21 June 1998. Reykjavík, University of Iceland Press.
- Ingold, T. (1986). The Appropriation of Natur: Essays on human ecology and social relations. Manchester, Manchester University Press.
- Ingold, T. (2000). The Perception of the Environment: Essays on livelihood, dwelling and skill. London and New York, Routledge.
- Ingold, T. (2018). Anthropology - Why It Matters, Polity Press.
- Ingólfur Arnarson (1996?). Simulating Economic Processes in Time. With an Application to the Alaskan Fishing Industry. Norwegian College of Fishery Science, University of Tromsø.
- Ingólfur Ásgeir Jóhannesson, Ed. (2000). Árbók Háskólans á Akureyri 1997-1999. Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri.
- Ingólfur Ásgeir Jóhannesson and María Steingrimsdóttir, Eds. (1999). Árbók Háskólans á Akureyri 1992- 1997. Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri.
- Ingólfur Ingvarsson and Samúel Ingi Þórisson (2002). Þeir fiska sem róa, Ingólfur Ingvarsson og Samúel Ingi Þórisson.
- Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (1998). Annual Report 1998: Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research: 52.
- Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR) (2014). Program & Abstracts. 44th International Arctic Workshop 2014. Boulder, Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR): 131.
- Institute of the North (2001). Circumpolar Infrastructure Task Force. The Northern Forum General Assembly, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Institute of the North at Alaska Pacific University et al. (2000). Circumpolar infrastructure: Strategies For International Cooperation. A Proposal to the Arctic Council.: 28.
- International Arctic Social Sciences Association (IASSA) (2011). ICASS VII - Abstracts. The Seventh International Congress of Arctic Social Sciences, International Arctic Social Sciences Association.
- International Arctic Social Sciences Association (IASSA) (2011). ICASS VII - Program. The Seventh International Congress of Arctic Social Sciences, Akureyri, Iceland.
- International Centre for Reindeer Husbandry Reindeer Herding, Traditional Knowledge and Adaptation to Climate Change and Loss of Grazing Land, EALÁT:74
- International Centre for Reindeer Husbandry (2009). Reindeer Herders' Voice. Reindeer herding, traditional knowledge and adaptation to climate change and loss of grazing land., EALÁT: 131.
- International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, Ed. (1978). International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries. Selected Papers. Dartmouth.
- International Directory of Arctic Social Scientists, Ed. (1997). International Directory of Arctic Social Scientists, NSF (National Science Foundation).
- International Innovation (2009). UK, Research media Ltd.
- International Journal of Circumpolar Health (2002). International Journal of Circumpolar Health, International Union for Circumpolar Health - the Nordic Society of Circumpolar Health and the University of Oulu. 61.
- Inuit Circumpolar Conference, Ed. (1994?). The Arctic Sealing Industry: A Retrospective Analysis of its Collapse and Options for Sustainable Development. Part I: Retrospective Analysis.

The Inuit Circumpolar Conference (1993). The Participation of Indigenous Peoples and the Application of their Environmental and Ecological Knowledge in the Arctic Environmental Protection Strategy. A Report of Findings., Indian and Northern Affairs, Canada: 119.

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (2003). Inuit of Canada. Inuit Kanatami. Ottawa, Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami.

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (2006). Unikkaaqatigiit. Putting the human face on climate change. Perspectives from Inuit in Canada., Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, Nasivik Centre for Inuit Health and Changing Environments at Université Laval and the Ajunnginiq Centre at the National Aboriginal Health Organization:195

INUSSUK (1997). Forskningspolitisk redegørelse og handlingsplan 1998-2000, DIKE: 44.

INUSSUK (1997). Kalaalimernit: Rapport fra seminaret Den sociokulturelle og sundhedsmæssige hebydning af kalaalimernit 6. og 7. maj 1997 i Nuuk. Nuuk, Direktoratet for Sundhed og Forskning & DIKE: 168.

IPCC - Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (2007). Climate Change 2007. Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Cambridge, New York, Melbourne, Madrid, Cape Town, Singapore, Sao Paulo, Delhi, Cambridge University Press: 976.

Irlbacher-Fox, S. (2009). Finding Dahshaa. Self-Government, Social Suffering, and Aboriginal Policy in Canada. Vancouver, Toronto, UBC Press.

Irlbacher-Fox, S. and Fort Providence Métis Council (2007). Since 1921. The Relationship Between Dehcho Métis and Canada., Fort Providence Métis Council.

Irniq, P. (2004). "Speaking notes on the occasion of the visit by the President of Iceland Olafur Ragnar Grimsson to New York January 2004." : 5.

Isachsen, A. J., C. B. Hamilton, et al. (1994). Markaðsbúskapur. Reykjavík, Heimskringla, Háskólaforlag Máls og menningar.

Isingavít - Remix (2000). CD: Greenlandic music, Tupilak Music.

ITEX (International Tundra Experiment) (1999). Plant Response to Climate Change: Integration of ITEX Discoveries. 9th ITEX Meeting, Michigan State University.

Itkonen, M., P. Majkut, et al., Eds. (2008). The Illumination Traveler. Expressions of the Ineffability of the Sublime. Jyväskylä and Akureyri, Jyväskylä University Printing House and University of Akureyri.

Iudicello, S., M. Weber, et al. (1999). Fish, Markets, and Fishermen: The Economics of Overfishing. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.

IWCO (Independent World Commission of the Oceans) (1998). The Ocean our Future. The Report of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans. Cambridge, Independent World Commission of the Oceans: 248.

IWGIA (2000). Annual Report 2000, IWGIA (International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs): 36.

IWGIA, Ed. (2002). The Indigenous World 2001/2002. Copenhagen, IWGIA.

I

Í sátt við náttúruna - I (1998). Video, Námsgagnastofnun.

Í sátt við náttúruna - II (1998). Video, Námsgagnastofnun.

Ísakson, F. (1989). Aftur og fram 89/90. Tórshavn, Forlagið Frøi.

Íslands þúsund ár (1995). DVD: Leikin heimildarmynd eftir Erlend Sveinsson um sjósókn fyrri alda á áraskipum.

Íslandskort Landmælinga Íslands (2002). CD, Landmælingar Íslands.

Íslendingar á Norðurljónum. Heimskautaslóðir í Kanada Video, Stöð 2.

Íslendingasögur: Orðstöðulykill og texti (1998). CD, Mál og menning.

Íslenska vitafélagið - félag um strandmenningu (2012). Nordisk kystkultur, Íslenska vitafélagið - félag um strandmenningu: 131.

Íslenska þjóðfélagið - tímarit Félagsfræðingafélgs Íslands (2010). , Félagsfræðingafélag Íslands: 94.

Íslensk-dönsk Dönsk-íslensk orðabók (2006). Íslensk-dönsk Dönsk-íslensk orðabók. Vasaorðabók, Mál og menning.

J

Jackson, T. (2011). Prosperity without Growth. Economics for a Finite Planet. London, Washington DC, Earthscan.

Jacobsen, A. (1995). Overvågning af Climate Change Variable i et vegetationsdækket arktisk miljø Zackenber, Nordøstgrønland - under anvendelse af klimatiske felldata & remote sensing. København, Geografisk Institut, Københavns Universitet.

Jacobsen, B., Ed. (1996). Cultural and Social Research in Greenland 95/96: Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning Essays in Honour of Robert Petersen, Ilisimatusarfic/Atuakkiortik.

Jacobsen, N. K. (1979). Knud Rasmussen Mindeekspedition 1979: 15.

- Jacobsen, R. B. and J. Raakjær (2014). "Who defines the need for fishery reform? Participants, discourses and networks in the reform of the Greenland fishery." Polar Record 50(255): 391-402.
- Jacquet, J. and D. Pauly (2008). "Funding Priorities. Big Barriers to Small-Scale Fisheries." Conservation Biology 22(4): 832-835.
- Jacquet, J. and D. Pauly (2010). "Seafood stewardship in crisis." Nature 467(2): 28-29.
- Jakob Jóh. Smári (1969). Íslenzk-dönsk orðabók. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Leiftur hf.
- Jakobsen, B. H., J. Böcher, et al., Eds. (2000). Topografisk Atlas Grønland. København, Det Kongelige Danske Geografiske Selskab og Kort & Matrikelstyrelsen.
- Jakup í Jógvansstovu (1979). Eyskarið. Sögur og yrkingar. Leirvík, Forlagið Jógvansstova.
- Janda, G. and P. Bækgaard (1996). Grønland: Mad og myter / Greenland: Cookery and culture, Aschehoug Dansk Forlag A/S.
- Jansson, S. B. F. (1972, 1994). Isländsk svensk ordbok, Rabén Prisma.
- Jarnet, A. (1998). "The Future of Environmental Education in Canada?" Canadian Journal of Environmental Education 3, Spring 1998: 213-215.
- Jedrej, C. and M. Nuttall (1996). White Settlers. The Impact of Rural Repopulation in Scotland. London and New York, Routledge.
- Jenness, S. E., Ed. (1991). Arctic Odyssey: The Diary of Diamond Jenness, Ethnologist with the Canadian Arctic Expedition In Northern Alaska and Canada, 1913-1916, Canadian Museum of Civilization.
- Jenness, S. E., Ed. (2001). Photographs and Films of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918. One of Canada's Little Known Historic Treasures.
- Jenness, S. E. (2004). The Making of an Explorer. George Hubert Wilkins and the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1916, McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Jennings, A. E., S. Hagen, et al. (2001). "Oceanographic Change and Terrestrial Human Impacts on a Post A.D. 1400 Sediment Record from the Southwest Iceland Shelf." Climatic Change 48 (2001): 83-100.
- Jensen, B. (1965). Et essay om menneskelig overlevelsesteknik. København, G.E.C.Gads forlag.
- Jentoft, S., Ed. (1998). Common in a Cold Climate: Coastal Fisheries and Reindeer Pastoralism in North Norway; The Co-managemnet Approach. Man and the Biosphere Series, Unesco, Paris and the Parthenon Publishing Group.
- Jernsletten, J.-L. L. and K. Klovov (2002). Sustainable Reindeer Husbandry, Centre for Saami Studies, Unviersity of Tromsø: 157.
- Jickling, B., Ed. (1997). Canadian Journal of Environmental Education, EECOM and Yukon College.
- Jickling, B. and H. Spork (1997). "Education for the Environment: A Critique." (Article to be published by Environmental Education Research, December 1997): 24.
- Jochelson, W. (2002). History, Ethnology, and Anthropology of the Aleut. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press.
- Joensen, J. P. (1980). Färöisk folkkultur, Liber Läromedel.
- Johannes, R. E., M. M. R. Freeman, et al. (2000). "Ignore fishers' knowledge and miss the boat." Fish and Fisheries 2000, 1: 257-271.
- Johannessen, O. M., E. V. Shalina, et al. (1999). "Satellite Evidence for an Arctic Sea Ice Cover in Transformation." Science 286, 3 December 1999: 1937-1939.
- Johansen, H. P. (2007). "Sealing in Norway. Critical points and interactions." International Conference on Seals and Society. Vasa, Finland 16-18 October 2007: 8.
- Jokimäki, J., M.-L. Kaisanlahti-Jokimäki, et al. (2007). Environment, Local Society and Sustainable Tourism. Rovaniemi, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland: 124
- Joks, S. e. (2003). Co-Management of Marine Resources in Arctic Areas with Respect to Indigenous Peoples and Traditional Ecological Knowledge, Saami University College: 45.
- Jon F. Thoroddsen (2011). On Thin Ice. A modern viking saga about corruption, deception & the collapse of a nation. Reykjavík, Bruduleikur.
- Jonaitis, A. (1999). The Yuquot Whalers' Shrine. With research contributions by Richard Inglis. Seattle & London, University of Washington Press.
- Jones, A., V. Stolbovov, et al., Eds. (2010). Soil Atlas of the Northern Circumpolar Region, Publication Office of the European Union.
- Jones, P. D., A. E. J. Ogilvie, et al., Eds. (2001). History and Climate. Memories of the Future?, Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- Jones, P. D., A. E. J. Ogilvie, et al. (1984). Riverflow Data for the United Kingdom. Reconstructed Data Back to 1844 and Historical Data Back to 1556, Climatic Research Unit, University of East Anglia.
- Jongh, P.E.d. and S. Captain (1999). Our Common Journey: A Pioneering Approach to Cooperative Environmental Management. London & New York, ZedBooks
- Jordan, A., Ed. (2002). Environmental Policy in the European Union. Actors, Institutions and Processes. London, Earthscan Publications Limited.
- Journal of Glaciology Volumes 1947-2000.

Journal of Northern Studies Tímarit í áskrif. 2 issues per year.

The Journals of Knud Rasmussen (2006). DVD, Norman Cohn, Zacharias Kunuk, Viveke Vogel, Elise Lund Larsen.

Jóhann Axelsson, Jón G. Stefánsson, et al. (2002). "Seasonal Affective Disorders: Relevance of Icelandic and Icelandic-Canadian Evidence to Etiologic Hypotheses." The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 2202; 47: 153-158.

Jóhann Axelsson, Ragnhildur Káradóttir, et al. (2002). "Differences in prevalence of seasonal affective disorder that are not explained by either genetic or latitude differences." International Journal of Circumpolar Health: 17-20.

Jóhann Axelsson, Sólveig Ragnarsdóttir, et al. (2004). "Daylight Availability. A poor predictor of depression in Iceland." International Journal of Circumpolar Health 63:3 2004: 267-276.

Jóhann Briem (1962). Milli Grænlands köldu kletta. Ferðabættir frá Grænlandi. Reykjavík, Bókautgáfa Menningarsjóðs.

Jóhann Diego Arnórsson (2010). Undir miðnætursól. Amerískir lúðuveiðarar vð Ísland 1884-1897. Vestfirski forlagið.

Jóhann J. E. Kúld (1939). Íshafsæfintýri. Akureyri, Bókautgáfan Edda.

Jóhann J. E. Kúld (1940). Svífðu seglum böndum. Akureyri, Bókautgáfan Edda.

Jón Dúason (1955). Rjettarstaða Grænlands nýlendu Íslands. Reykjavík, Jón Dúason.

Jón Dúason (1956). Rjettarstaða Grænlands nýlendu Íslands. Reykjavík, Jón Dúason.

Jón Guðmundsson lærði (2015). Spánverjavígin / Euskal baleazaleen hilketa / La matanza de los vascos / The Slaying of the Basques. Reykjavík, Baskavinafélagið á Íslandi, Mál og menning/Forlagið.

Jón Gunnar Ottósson (2000). "Mat á verndargildi náttúrunnar." (Erindi haldið á Náttúruverndarþingi 28. janúar 2000): 7.

Jón Ólafsson (1999). "Connections between oceanic conditions off N-Iceland, Lake Mývatn temperature, regional wind direction variability and the North Atlantic Oscillation." Rit Fiskideildar 16 (1999): 41-57.

Jón Th. Thór, D. Thorleifsen, et al., Eds. (2012). Naboer i Nordatlanten. Færøerna, Island og Grønland. Hovedlinjer i Vestnordens historie gennem 1000 år. Tórshavn, Fróðskapur Faroe University Press.

Jón Þ. Þór (1997). Ránargull: Yfirlit yfir sögu fiskveiða á Íslandi frá landnámsöld til skuttogaraaldar. Reykjavík, Skerpla.

Jónas Gunnar Allansson (2003). "Á þunnum ís." Morgunblaðið(22. júlí 2003): 20-21.

Jónas Gunnar Allansson (2004). "Deilan um Thule." Morgunblaðið(Sunnudaginn 4. apríl 2004).

Jónas Gunnar Allansson (2004). "Hans skóli var hjá útsýnngi og öldu". Drög að fiskifræði sjómanna. Félagsvísindadeild. Reykjavík, Hálskóli Íslands: 129.

Jónas Gunnar Allansson and Ingi Rúnar Eðvarðsson, Eds. (2000). Community Viability, Rapid Change and Socio-Ecological Futures: Papers from the Conference on Societies in the Vestnorden Area. Akureyri, University of Akureyri and Stefansson Arctic Institute.

Jónas Jónasson (2013). Landbúnaðarsaga Íslands - Hefðbundin kvikfjárrækt. Skrudda.

Jónas Jónasson (2013*). Landbúnaðarsaga Íslands - Jarðrækt og aðrar búgreinar. Skrudda.

Jónas Þór (1989). Íslendingadagurinn. An illustrated history. The Icelandic Festival of Manitoba.

Jónína Einarsdóttir and Þóris Sigurðardóttir, Eds. (2007). Afríka sunnan Sahara í brennidepli. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.

Jöklar á fljúgandi ferð. Framhlaup í Vatnajökli 1994-1996 Video, Stöð 2.

Jørgensen, C. A., P. Bjerge, et al. (1971). Havedyrkning i Grønland / Kalåtdlit-nunāne nautsívilerinek. Den kongelige grønlandske Handel.

K

Kafarowski, J., Ed. (2009). Gender, Culture, and Northern Fisheries. Occasional publications series no. 62, CCI Press.

Kagge, E. (2005). Philosophy for Polar Eplorers. What They don't Teach You in School. Oslo, Kagge Forlag AS.

Kahn, P. H. (1999). The Human Relationship with Nature: Development and Culture. Cambridge, Mass. and London, The MIT Press.

Kahn, S. (2006). Jean-Babtiste Charcot, heimskautafari, landkönnuður og læknir. Reykjavík, JPV útgáfa.

Kahneman, D. (2011). Thinking, Fast and Slow. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

Kajak drekkhlaðinn af draugum (1999). CD: Þráinn Karlsson, leikari, les 7 sögur úr bókinni, RUV. 2000.

Kalland, A. (2000). The Whalers of Lofoten, Northern Norway. Endangered Peoples of the Arctic. Greenwood Press: 203-222.

- Kalland, A. (2009). Unveiling the Whale. Discourses on Whales and Whaling. New York, Oxford, Berghahn Books.
- Kalmuk (2002). DVD Symphony, Kimmo Pohjonen/Liith.
- Kalny, E. (2009). "Against Superciliousness. Revisiting the Debate 60 Years after the Adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights." Critique of Anthropology 29(4): 371-395.
- Kampp, K. (1984). Problemer vedrørende lomvier og jakt. København, Zoologisk Museum: 7.
- Kampp, K., H. Meltofte, et al. (1985). Søkonger i Scoresby Sund 1985, Grønlands Fiskeri- og Miljøundersøgelser: 60.
- Kane, H. (2002). "Who Speaks for Siberia?" World Watch March/April 2002: 14-23.
- Karamzin, V. (2000). Vladimir Karamzin: Life and Art. St. Petersburg, The Ivan Fyodorov Printing House.
- Karl Benediktsson (1998). "Food Markets in the Eastern Highlands, Papua New Guinea: Actors, Power and Rural Development Geography." Geografiska annaler 80B (3): 159-172.
- Karl Benediktsson and Anna Karlsdóttir (2011). "Iceland- crisis and regional development - Thanks for all the fish?" European Urban and Regional Studies 18(228): 228-235.
- Karl Jeppesen (2018). Fonar hafnir. Útver í aldanna rás. Selfoss, Bókautgáfan Sæmundur.
- Karl Skírnisson (2009). "Um aldur og ævi hvítabjarna." Náttúrufræðingurinn - Tímarit Hins íslenska náttúrufræðifélags 78(1-2): 39-45.
- Karlqvist, A. and M. L. Carlsson (1994). Swedish Research in Svalbard - A Cruise Report, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.
- Karlqvist, A. and M. L. Carlsson (1995). Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1990/91, South Georgia - A Cruise Report, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.
- Karlsson, S., Ed. (1992). The Source of Liberty: The Nordic Contribution to Europe: An Anthology, The Nordic Council.
- Karluk. Surviving the Arctic. The Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1913 (2006). Video, BBC2.
- Kaslegard, A. S. (2010). Climate Change and Cultural Heritage in the Nordic Countries. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers: 53.
- Kasten, E., Ed. (2004). Properties of Culture - Culture as Property. Pathways to Reform in Post-Soviet Siberia, Dietrich Reimer Verlag Berlin.
- Kasten, E., Ed. (2005). Rebuilding Identities. Pathways to Reform in Post-Soviet Siberia, Dietrich Reimer Verlag.
- Kates, R. W., W. C. Clark, et al. (2001). "Sustainability Science." Science 292(27 April 2001): 641-642.
- Kedia, S. and J. v. Willigen, Eds. (2005). Applied Anthropology. Domains of Application. Westport, Connecticut; London, Praeger Publishers.
- Kellert, S. R. (1997). The Value of Life: Biological Diversity and Human Society. Washington DC and Covelo, Island Press.
- Kellert, S. R. and J. K. Berry (1987). "Attitudes, knowledge, and behaviors toward wildlife as affected by gender." Wildlife Society Bulletin 15: 363-371.
- Kelley, K. E. and G. J. Ljubicic (2012). "Policies and practicalities of shipping in arctic waters. Inuit perspectives from Cape Dorset, Nunavut." Polar Geography 35(1): 19-49.
- Kelman, I., Ed. (2017). Arcticness. Power and Voice from the North. London, UCL Press.
- Kelman, I. and J. J. West (2009). "Climate Change and Small Island Developing States. A Critical Review." Ecological and Environmental Anthropology 5(1).
- Kempf, H. (2004). "L'océan Arctique bientôt navigable." Le Monde(27 octobre 2004).
- Kennedy, D., Ed. (2006). Science Magazine's State of the Planet 2006-2007. Washington, Covelo, London, Island Press.
- Kennedy, J. C. (2006). Island Voices. Fisheries and Community Survival in Northern Norway, Eburon Delft.
- Kerttula, A. M. (2000). Antler on the Sea. The Yup'ik and Chukchi of the Russian Far East. Ithaca and London, Cornell University Press.
- Keskitalo, E. C. H. (2002). Constructing "the Arctic". Discourses of international region-building. Rovaniemi, University of Lapland Press.
- King, J. C. H. and H. Lidchi, Eds. (1998). Imaging the Arctic. London, British Museum Press.
- King, T. J. and G. Robinson, Eds. (2019). At Home on the Waves. Human Habitation of the Sea from the Mesolithic to Today. New York, Oxford, Berghahn Books
- Kirkby, J., P. O'Keefe, et al., Eds. (1999). The Earthscan Reader in Sustainable Development. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- Kirkegaard, E. (1948). En arbejder ser paa Grønland. København, J.H.Schultz Forlag.
- Klein, N. (2007). The Shock Doctrine. The Rise of Disaster Capitalism, Penguin Books.

- Klima. Norsk magasin for klimaforskning Tímarit í ókeypis áskrift. 6 issues per year. -, CICERO - Senter for klimaforskning.
- Kline, C., Ed. (2018). Tourism Experiences and Animal Consumption. Contested values, morality and ethics. Routledge Ethics of Tourism. London and New York, Routledge.
- Knight, J., Ed. (2000). Natural Enemies. People-Wildlife Conflicts in Anthropological Perspective. European Association of Social Anthropologists. London and New York, Routledge.
- Knight, J., Ed. (2005). Animals in Person. Cultural Perspectives on Human-Animal Intimacies. Oxford, New York, Berg.
- Koch, J. P. (1913). Gennem den hvide ørken. Den danske forskningsrejse tværs over Nordgrønland 1912-13. København, Forlagstrykkeriet.
- Kohn, T. (2002). "Becoming an Islander through Action in the Scottish Hebrides." Journal of the Royal anthropological Institute 8: 143-158.
- Koivurova, T., T. Joonas, et al., Eds. (2004). Arctic Governance. Juridica Lapponica 29, Northern Institute for Environmental and Minority Law, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland.
- Kommissionen for videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland, Ed. (1978). Kornerups Grønland - Andreas Kornerup Skizzer fra Grønland, Kommissionen for videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland.
- Koniag Inc. (2008). Two Journeys. A Companion to the Giinaquq-Like A Face Exhibition, Alutiq Museum and Archaeological Repository.
- Konstantinov, Y. (1999). The Northern Sea Route and Local Communities in Northwest Russia: Social Impact Assessment for the Murmansk Region., INSROP International Northern Sea Route Programme: 43.
- Kooiman, J., M. Bavinck, et al., Eds. (2005). Fish for Life. Interactive Governance for Fisheries. MARE Publication Series. Amsterdam, Amsterdam Univ. Press.
- Korjak CD: Kamtchatka: dance drums from the Siberian Far East.
- Kort- og Matrikelstyrelsen (2007). Ilimanangip Nunaa - Milneland, Tage Schjøtt.
- Kort- og Matrikelstyrelsen (2007). Kangertertivarmiit Kangertivat - Nordvest Fjord Stauning Alper, Tage Schjøtt.
- Kort- og Matrikelstyrelsen (2007). Kangertittivaq - Scoresbysund Fjord, Tage Schjøtt.
- Korte, K. d. (2010). Faces from the Scoresby Sund. Portraits of people of Ittoqqortoormiit 1973-1975, KNNV Publishing.
- Kotlyakov, V. M., Ed. (1997). World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Moscow, Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography.
- Krech III, S. (1999). The Ecological Indian: Myth and History. New York, London, E.E. Norton & Company.
- Kreiner, K. and A. Gaarslev (1980). Byggeri i Grønland. Parter. Problemer. Perspektiver, Danmarks tekniske højskole.
- Krieger, L. A. (2002). The Woodward Succession. A Brief History of the Dartmouth College Library 1769-2002. Hanover, Dartmouth College Library.
- Kristensen, K. K. and H. Petersen (1978). Olienedbrydende Mikroorganismer i Færingehavn Malenbugt og Kigdlut Iluat, Vandkvalitetsinstituttet ATV og Grønlands Fiskeriundersøgelser: 75.
- Kristensen, M. (1987). Um hjarnbreiður á hjara heims, Skjaldborg.
- Kristín Loftsdóttir (2010). Konan sem fékk spjót í höfuðið. Flækjur og furðuheimar vettvangsrannsókn. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.
- Kristín Loftsdóttir (2010). "The loss of innocence." Anthropology Today 26(6): 9-13.
- Kristján Sveinsson (2009). Íslenskar hafnir og hafnargerð. Kópavogur, Siglingastofnun Íslands.
- Krían Tímarit í áskrift. 4 tölublöð á ári. -, Landvernd, Landgræðslu- og umhverfisverndarsamtök Íslands og Fuglaverndarfélag Íslands.
- Krupnik, I. (1993). Arctic Adaptations: Native Whalers and Reindeer Herders of Northern Eurasia. Hanover and London, University Press of New England.
- Krupnik, I., Ed. (2016). Early Inuit Studies: Themes and Transitions, 1850s-1980s. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press.
- Krupnik, I., I. Allison, et al., Eds. (2011). Understanding Earth's Polar Challenges - International Polar Year 2007-2008. Occasional publication series (Canadian Circumpolar Institute) no 69. Publication series (University of the Arctic) no 4, CCI Press in collaboration with the University of the Arctic and ICSU/WMO Joint Committee for International Polar Year 2007-2008.
- Krupnik, I. and L. S. Bogoslovskaya, Eds. (2013). Our Ice, Snow and Winds. Indigenous and Academic Knowledge on Ice-Scapes and Climate of Eastern Chukotka. Heritage of Beringia. Issue 2. Moscow and Washington, Russian Heritage Institute.
- Krupnik, I. and D. Jolly, Eds. (2002). The Earth is Faster Now - Indigenous Observations of Arctic Environmental Change, Arctic Research Consortium of the United States, Smithsonian Institution (ARCUS).
- Krupnik, I., M. A. Lang, et al., Eds. (2009). Smithsonian at the Poles. Contributions to International Polar Year Science. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press.

Krupnik, I., R. Mason, et al., Eds. (2004). Northern Ethnographic Landscapes. Perspectives from Circumpolar Nations, Arctic Studies Center, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D.C.

Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien, P. Expeditionen Ymer-80 -en slutrapport:- Publikationslista 1980-1987, Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien, Polarforskningskommittén: 15.

Kurlansky, M. (1997). Cod: A Biography of the Fish That Changed the World. New York, Penguin Group.

Kurlansky, M. (1998). Ævisaga þorsksins, HKÁ - Hans Kristján Árnason.

Kurlansky, M. (2008). The Last Fish Tale. The Fate of the Atlantic and our Disappearing Fisheries. London, Jonathan Cape.

Kystverket, e. a., Ed. (2009). Ressursar til láns. Sild og anna pelagísk fisk. Fortellinger om kyst-Norge, Kystverket et al.

Kystverket et al., Ed. (2009). Den norsk-arktiske torsken og verden. Torskefiskets historie. Fortellinger om kyst-Norge, Kystverket et al.,.

Kystverket et al., Ed. (2009). Kyst- og havlandet. Kyst-Norge i et historisk perspektiv. Fortellinger om kyst-Norge, Kystverket et al.

Kystverket et al., Ed. (2009). Riksvei nr.1. Et lite land, langt mot nord. Fortellinger om kyst-Norge, Kystverket et al.,.

Køhler, T. and K. Wessendorf, Eds. (2002). Towards a New Millenium.Ten years of the indigenous movement in Russia. Copenhagen, IWGIA.

L

Lachenbruch, A. H. (1960). "Contraction-Crack Polygons." Geological Survey Research 1960 - short papers in the geological sciences: B406-B409.

Lachenbruch, A. H. (1960). "Thermal Contraction Cracks and Ice Wedges in Permafrost." Geological Survey Research 1960 - Short papers in the Geological Sciences: B404-B406.

Lacy, T. G. (1998). Ring of Seasons: Iceland, Its Culture and History, The University of Michigan Press.

Laerhoven, F. v. and E. Ostrom (2007). "Traditions and Trends in the Study of the Commons." International Journal of the Commons 1(1, October 2007): 3-28

Lafferty, W. M. and K. Eckerberg, Eds. (1998). From the Earth Summit to Local Agenda 21: Working Towards Sustainable Development. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.

Laguna, F. d. (1995). Some Early Circumpolar Studies. Circumpolar Religion and Ecology. An Anthropology of the North. T. Yamada and T. Irimoto, University of Tokyo Press: 7-44.

Laguna, F. d. (1995). Voyage to Greenland: A Personal Initiation into Anthropology, Waveland Priss, Inc.

Lähteenmäki, M. and P. M. Pihlaja, Eds. (2005). The North Calotte. Perspectives on the Histories and Cultures of Northernmost Europe. Publications of the Department of History, University of Helsinki 18, Puntsi Publisher.

LAI (Land-Atmosphere-Ece Interactions) (1998). ATLAS: Arctic Transitions in the Land-Atmosphere System - An Implementation Plan for 1998-2002, LAI (Land-Atmosphere-Ece Interactions): 37.

Landabréfið Tímarit í áskrift. 1. 2007-.

Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands (2006). Ársskýrsla Landbúnaðarháskóla Íslands fyrir árið 2005, Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands: 43.

Landgræðsla ríkisins (2008). Ársskýrsla Landgræðslu ríkisins 2007, Landgræðsla ríkisins: 22.

Landmælingar Íslands (2009). Ársskýrsla 2008, Landmælingar Íslands: 19.

Landmælingar Íslands (2010). Ársskýrsla 2009, Landmælingar Íslands: 23.

Landmælingar Íslands (2012). Arsskýrsla 2011 - Annual Report, Landmælingar Íslands: 31.

Landmælingar ríkisins (2008). Ársskýrsla 2007, Landmælingar ríkisins: 19.

Langlais, R. (2000). Arctic Cooperation Organizations: A Status Report on their work, June 2000, Standing Committee of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region: 44.

Langlais, R. and O. Snellman, Eds. (1998). Learning to be Circumpolar: Experiences in Arctic Academic Cooperation. Rovaniemi, The Circumpolar Universities Association, University of Lapland.

Lapointe, E. (2003). Embracing the Earth's Wild Resources. A Global Conservation Vision, Éditions du Scribe.

Larsen, e. J. N. and G. Fondahl (2015). Arctic Human Development Report. Regional Processes and Global Linkages, Nordic Council of Ministers: 500.

Larsen, e. J. N., P. Schweitzer, et al. (2010). Arctic Social Indicators - a follow-up to the Arctic Human Development Report, Nordic Council of Ministers: 159.

Larsen, e. J. N., P. Schweitzer, et al. (2015). Arctic Social Indicators. ASI-II Implementation, Nordic Council of Ministers: 300.

- Larsen, J. N. and O. A. Anisimov (2014). Polar Regions. Climate Change 2014. Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part B, Cambridge University Press: 1567-1612.
- Lasserre, F. and S. Pelletier (2011). "Polar super seaways? Maritime transport in the Arctic - an analysis of shipowners' intentions." Journal of Transport Geography 19: 1465-1473.
- Laughlin, W. S. (1980). Aleuts: Survivors of the Bering Land Bridge. New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Dallas, Montreal, Toronto, London, Sidney, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Laukkanen, M. and M. Heikkilä (2016). Arctic Variety, Arctic Centre and Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Finland.
- Lauritsen, K., Ed. (1971). Tussiutit (Sálmabók á grænlensku).
- Lausala (ed.), T. and L. Valkonen (ed.) (1999). Economic Geography and Structure of the Russian Territories of the Barents Region. Rovaniemi, Arctic Centre, University of Lapland: 250.
- Leary, N., J. Adejuwon, et al., Eds. (2008). Climate Change and Adaptation. London, Sterling, VA, Earthscan, London, UK.
- Leary, N., C. Conde, et al., Eds. (2008). Climate Change and Vulnerability. London, Sterling, VA, Earthscan, London, UK.
- LeBourdais, D. M. (1960). "Vilhjalmur Stefansson." The Canadian Geographical Journal, Ottawa(August 1960): 7.
- LeBourdais, D. M. (1963). Stefansson. Ambassador of the North. Montreal, Harvest House.
- Lee, K. N. (1998). "Thinking about a Sustainability Transition." (Notes for Marsh distinguished Lecture, Clark University, November 12, 1998): 22.
- Lee, R. B. and R. Daly, Eds. (1999). The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Hunters and Gatherers, Cambridge University Press.
- Leeuw, A. D. d. (1996). "Contemplating the Interests of Fish. The Angler's Challenge." Environmental Ethics 18: 373-390.
- Leff, E. (1995). Green Production. Toward an Environmental Rationality. New York, London, The Guilford Press.
- Lehtola, V.-P. (2004). The Sámi People. Traditions in Transition. Aanaar - Inari, Kustannus-Puntsi Publisher.
- Leine, K. (2015). Spámennirnir í Botnleysufirði. Selfoss, Bókaútgáfan Sæmundur.
- Leine, K. (2017). Kalak. Selfoss, Sæmundur.
- Leine, K. (2019). Rauður maður/Svartur maður. Selfoss, Bókaútgáfan Sæmundur.
- Leksin, V. and Y. Andreyeva (1994). "Environmental, Social, and Legal Issues in Russia's Northern Policy." Polar Geography and Geology 18, 4: 296-326.
- Lensu, M. and P. Kankaanpää (2013). 80° Kinnvika, Arctic Centre of the University of Lapland.
- Leonard, S. P. (2010). Faroese skjaldur. An endangered oral tradition of the North Atlantic, World Oral Literature Project.
- Lerner, S. (1998). Eco-Pioneers: Practical Visionaries Solving Today's Environmental Problems. Cambridge, Massachusetts and London, England, The MIT Press
- Les Derniers nomades du Groenland oriental (1998). DVD Un film de Joëlle Robert-Lamblin et Magnus S Magnusson, CNRS AV.
- Levere, T. H. (1993). Science and the Canadian Arctic: A Century of Exploration 1818-1918. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Levinson, N. S. (1998). If You Lived in the Alaska Territory. New York, Toronto, London, Auckland, Sydney, Scholastic Inc.
- Lévi-Strauss, C. (1955). Regnskógabeltið raunamædda. Reykjavík, JPV útgáfa.
- Libby, R. T. (1998). Eco-Wars: Political Campaigns and Social Movements. New York, Columbia University Press.
- Lidegaard, M. and C. Stærmosé (1968). Grønlands historie (for 5., 6. og 7. skoleår), Ministeriet for Grønland.
- Liebricht, H. (1983). Das Frostklima Islands seit dem Beginn der Instrumentenbeobachtung. Bamberg, Fach Geographie an der Universität Bamberg im Selbstverlag.
- Lilienfeld, R. and W. Rathje (1998). Use Less Stuff: Environmental Solutions for Who We Really Are. New York, The Ballantine Publishing Group.
- Lindboe, O. (1998). "Vestnorden løfter fanen." Politik i Norden: 6/19.
- Lindboe, O. (1999). "Den vestnordiske politik skal sætte global dagsorden." Politik i Norden.
- Lindisfarne, N. (2010). "Cochabamba and climate anthropology." Anthropology Today 26(4): 1-3.
- Lindkvist, K. B. (2007). "Restructuring a Peripheral Coastal Community. The Case of a Galician Fishing Town." International Journal of Urban and Regional Research 31(2): 368-383.
- Lindquist, O. (1997). Peasant Fisherman Whaling in the Northeast Atlantic Area ca 900-1900 AD. Akureyri, Háskólinn á Akureyri.

- Linguistic Scientific Center of the Ugra State University (2003). CD: PowerPoint representation, Linguistic Scientific Center of the Ugra State University,.
- Livia Monami's Trip to the Sakha Republic (2006). DVD, Marie Sutakova.
- Lofoten (2004). DVD, Aurora Borealis Multimedia AS.
- Lofur Guðmundsson (1947). Þeir fundu lönd og leiðir. Þættir úr sögu hafkönnunar og landaleita. Reykjavík, Hlaðbúð.
- Lohan, D. and S. Johnston (2005). Bioprospecting in Antarctica, United Nations University: 31.
- Lomborg, B. (1998). Hið sanna ástand heimsins, Fiskifélagsútgáfan ehf.
- Lonley planet, Ed. (2000). Russia, Ukraine & Belarus, Lonley Planet Publications.
- Loomis, C. (2000). Weird and Tragic Shores. New York, The Modern Library.
- Lopez, B. (1986). Arctic Dreams: Imagination and Desire in a Northern Landscape. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Lorentzen, J., E. L. Jensen, et al., Eds. (1999). Inuit, kultur og samfund: en grundbog i eskimologi, Forlaget Systime A.S.
- Loukacheva, N. (2007). The Arctic Promise. Legal and Political Autonomy of Greenland and Nunavut. Toronto Buffalo London, University of Toronto Press.
- Loukacheva, N., Ed. (2010). Polar Law Textbook. TemaNord 2010:538, Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Loukacheva, N., Ed. (2013). Polar Law Textbook II. TemaNord 2013:535, Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Loukacheva, N., Ed. (2015). Polar Law and Resources. TemaNord 2015:533, Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Lovell, B. (2010). Challenged by Carbon. The Oil Industry and Climate Change. Cambridge, New York, Malbourne, Madrid, Cape Town, Singapore, Sao Paulo, Delhi, Cambridge University Press.
- Lovelock, J. (1995). The Ages of Gaia: A biography of our living Earth. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Lovelock, J. (2006). The Revenge of Gaia. Why the Earth is Fighting Back - and How We Can Still Save Humanity, Penguin - Allen Lane.
- Lovísa Ásbjörnsdóttir (2000). Ethnographic maps. Stefansson's Ethnographic Routes. Inuit and Indian Groups.
- Low, N., Ed. (1999). Global Ethics & Environment. London & New York, Routledge.
- Loxley, J. (2010). Aboriginal, Northern, and Community Economic Development - Papers and Retrospectives. Winnipeg, Arbeiter Ring Publishing.
- LSF and IUCN-CEC (1998). Legislative Framework on Education and Communication for Sustainable Development: An Arctic Model, Learning for a Sustainable Future (LSF) and the World Conservation Union - commission on Education and Communication (IUCN-CEC): 17.
- Lucas, G., Ed. (1998). Archaeologia Islandica: Tímarit Fornleifastofnunar Íslands.
- Lucas, G., Ed. (2009). Hofstaðir. Excavations of a Viking Age Feasting Hall in North-Eastern Iceland. Reykjavík, Institute of Archaeology, Iceland.
- Lund, K. A. and Karl Benediktsson (2011). "Inhabiting a risky Earth. The Eyjafjallajökull eruption in 2010 and its impacts." Anthropology today 27(1): 6-9.
- Lunde, L., Y. Jian, et al., Eds. (2016). Asian Countries and the Arctic Future. New Jersey, London, Sigapore, Beijing, SHanghai, Hong Kong, Taipei, Chennai, World Scientific Publishing Co.
- Lundgren, L. J., Ed. (1999). Changing Environmental Behaviour. Stockholm, Swedish Council for Building Research - and others.
- Lúðvík Kristjánsson (1980). Íslenzkir sjávarhættir I. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa Menningarsjóðs.
- Lúðvík Kristjánsson (1982). Íslenzkir sjávarhættir II. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa Menningarsjóðs.
- Lúðvík Kristjánsson (1983). Íslenzkir sjávarhættir III. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa Menningarsjóðs.
- Lúðvík Kristjánsson (1985). Íslenzkir sjávarhættir IV. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa Menningarsjóðs.
- Lúðvík Kristjánsson (1986). Íslenzkir sjávarhættir V. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa Menningarsjóðs.
- Lyck, L. (1999). Arctic International Trade: A Study Focused on the Greenlandic International Trade Regime. Copenhagen, New Social Science Monographs.
- Lynch, W. (1996). A is for Arctic. Natural Wonders of a Polar World, Firefly Books.
- Lynch, W. (1999). Arctic Alphabet: Exploring the North from A to Z, Firefly Books.
- Lyng, A. (1993). Inuit: The story of the Inuit Circumpolar Conference, Atuakkiorfik.
- Lyng, F. (2005). Timmiag, puisi inuullu tarninga. Fugl, sæl og menneskesjæl, Forlaget Atuagkat.
- Lyng, F. (2010). Et langt liv på tværs. Eqqaamasat. Erindrings- og debatbog, Forlaget Atuagkat.

Lyng, H. (1967). erśingitsup piunassâ - issjignnârtitsissutit taigdlatdlo, Det Grønlandske forlag - Kalâtdlit-nunane nakiterisitsissarfik.

Lyons, G. M. (1997). The World's Troubles. John Sloan Dickey on American Foreign Policy. Hanover, New Hampshire, The John Sloan Dickey Center for International Understanding.

Löfstedt, R. E. and L. Frewer, Eds. (1998). The Earthscan Reader in Risk and Modern Society. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.

M

MacCannell, D. (1999). The Tourist - A new theory of the leisure class, University of California Press.

MacCormack, C. and M. Strathern, Eds. (1980). Nature, Culture and Gender, Cambridge University Press.

Macinko, S. (2007). "Fishing Communities as Special Places. The Promise and Problems of Place in Contemporary Fisheries Management." Ocean and Coastal Law Journal 13(1): 71-94.

Macinko, S. and D. W. Bromley (2002). Who Owns America's Fisheries?: 41.

Mackenzie, D., F. Muniesa, et al., Eds. (2007). Do Economists Make Markets? Princeton and Oxford, Princeton University Press.

Mackinson, S., D. C. Wilson, et al. (2010). "Engaging stakeholders in fisheries and marine research." Marine Policy.

Magadan Region, Ed. (1998). Magadan Region: Photo Album, Penla Ltd.

Magnus Bjarnason (2010). The Political Economy of Joining the European Union. Iceland's Position at the Beginning of the 21st Century, Amsterdam University Press - Vossiuspers UvA.

Magnús Þór Hafsteinsson and Friðbjófur Helgason (2008). Höfðingjar hafsins, Tindur bókaútgáfa.

Makivik Corporation, Ed. (2000). Nunavik: A story of the Inuit of Nunavik and the role Makivik Corporation played in their history, The 25th Anniversary of the James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement, Makivik Corporation.

Malaurie, J. (1957). De sidste konger i Thule. Et år blandt Nordgrønlands polareskimoer. København, H. Hirschsprungs forlag.

Malaurie, J. (1982). The Last Kings of Thule. London, Jonathan Cape Ltd.

Malaurie, J. (2003). Ultima Thule. Explorers and Natives in the Polar North. New York and London, W.W. Norton & Company.

Mallory, C. and S. Aiken (2004). Common Plants of Nunavut, Nunavut Department of Education.

Mann, M. (2000). The Community Tourism Guide: Exciting Holidays for Responsible Travellers. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.

Mannfræðikennarar við HÍ (1992). "Drög að ensk-íslenskri mannfræðiorðabók." : 14.

Mansfield, B. (2004). "Rules of Privatization. Contradictions in Neoliberal Regulation of North Pacific Fisheries." Annals of the Association of American Geographers 94(3): 565-584.

Maqe, E. and J. Rosing (1994). Østgrønlandske børneeventyr, Atuakkiorkfik.

Marglin, S. A. (2008). The Dismal Science. How Thinking Like an Economist Undermines Community. Cambridge, Massachusetts, and London, England, Harvard University Press.

Maribus (2010). World Ocean Review. Living with the oceans. Hamburg, Maribus: 232.

Maribus (2013). World Ocean Review. Living with the Oceans. The Future of Fish - The Fisheries of the Future. Hamburg, Maribus: 143.

Maribus (2014). World Ocean Review. Living with the Oceans. Marine Resources - Opportunities and Risks. Hamburg, Maribus: 163.

Maritime Studies - MAST Tímarit í áskrift. 2 issues per year. 2003-. The Netherlands, Eburon.

Markús Á. Einarsson, Ed. (1969). Hafísinn, Almenna bókafélagið.

Matthews, R. (2007). "Climate Change Governance. 'New' Institutional Analysis, and Social Capital in a Community and Regional Context." : 6.

Matthiasson, J. s. (1992). Living on the Land: Change among the Inuit of Baffin Island, Broadview Press.

Mattila, R. W. (1978). A Chronological Bibliography of the Published Works of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson (1879-1962). Hanover, Dartmouth College Libraries, The Stefánsson Collection.

Mayewski, P. A. and F. White (2002). The Ice Chronicles. The Quest to Understand Global Climate Change. Hanover and London, University Press of New England.

Málfríður Aðalsteinsdóttir, Ed. (2010). I Vesterveg.

- McCannon, J. (1998). Red Arctic: Polar Exploration and the Myth of the North in the Soviet Union, 1932-1939. New York/Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- McCartney, A. P., Ed. (1986). Arctic Anthropology, University of Wisconsin Press.
- McCay, B. J. and J. M. Acheson, Eds. (1990). The Question of the Commons: The culture and ecology of communal resources. Arizona Studies in Human Ecology. Tucson, The University of Arizona Press.
- McClanahan, T. R., J. C. Castilla, et al. (2008). "Healing small-scale fisheries by facilitating complex socio-ecological systems." Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries 19(1): 33-47.
- McCormack, F. (2017). Private Oceans. The Enclosure and Marketisation of the Seas, Pluto Press.
- McCright, A. M. and R. E. Dunlap (2000). "Challenging Global Warming as a Social Problem: An Analysis of the Conservative Movement's Counter-Claims." Social Problems 47(no.4): 499-522.
- McDonald, M. A., L. Arragutainaq, et al. (1997). Voices from the Bay. Traditional Ecological Knowledge of Inuit and Cree in the Hudson Bay Bioregion, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, Environmental Committee of Sanikiluaq.
- McGhee, R. (2004). The Last Imaginary Place. A Human History of the Arctic World, Oxford University Press.
- McGinn, A. P. (1998). Rocking the Boat. Conserving Fisheries and Protecting Jobs, World Watch Institute.
- McGinn, A. P. (1998). Rocking the Boat: Conserving Fisheries and Protecting Jobs, Worldwatch Institute.
- McGinn, A. P. (1999). Safeguarding the Health of Oceans, Worldwatch Institute.
- McGoodwin, J. R. (1990). Crisis in the World's Fisheries: People, Problems and Policies. Stanford, Stanford University Press.
- McGoodwin, J. R. (2001). Understanding the cultures of fishing communities. A key to fisheries management and food security., FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations): 287.
- McGoogan, K. (2001). Fatal Passage. The Story of John Rae, the Arctic Hero Time Forgot. New York, Carroll & Graf Publishers.
- McGovern, T. H. (2006). "Coastal connections, local fishing, and sustainable egg harvesting. Patterns of Viking Age inland wild resource use in Mývatn district, Northern Iceland." Environmental Archaeology 11(2): 187-204.
- McKinlay, W. L. (1976). Karluk: A Great Untold Story of Arctic Exploration. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
- McKinlay, W. L. (1976). Karluk: Áður ósögð saga af heimskaufaferð Vilhjálms Stefánssonar, Bókautgáfan Örn og Örlygur.
- McLaren, A. S. (1982). "Exploration Under the Arctic Ice." Explorers Journal 60(1): 34-40.
- McLaren, D., S. Bullock, et al. (1998). Tomorrow's World: Britain's Share in a Sustainable Future. London, Earthscan.
- McMaster, G., Ed. (1998). Reservation X, Goose Lane Editions and Canadian Museum of Civilization.
- McNeill, J. R. (2000). Something New under the Sun: an environmental history of the twentieth-century world. New York - London, W.W.Norton & Company.
- Meadows, D. H. (1991). The Global Citizen. Washington, Covelo, Island Press.
- Meadows, D. H., D. L. Meadows, et al. (1992). Beyond the Limits: confronting global collapse, envisioning a sustainable future. White River Junction, Chelsea Green Publishing Company.
- Meadows, D. H., D. I. Meadows, et al. (1993). Beyond the Limits: Global collapse or a sustainable future. London, Earthscan Publications Limited.
- Meddelelser om Grønland: Bioscience - Geoscience - Man & Society (1979-1998). Tímarit. 1979-1998. Danmark, The Commission for Scientific Research in Greenland.
- Medin, D. L. and S. Atran, Eds. (1999). Folkbiology. Cambridge Mass. and London, The MIT Press.
- Meðal fiska og fólks. Gúmmibátaleiðangur á Austur-Grænlandi Video, Stöð 2.
- Meeqqat Erinarsorta (1995). CD: Songs for children, Jens Hansen for Tupilak Music.
- Meffe, G. K., Ed. (1998). Conservation Biology: The Journal of the Society for Conservation Biology, Blackwell Science, Inc.
- Meier, K.-D. (1987). Studien zur periglaziären Landschaftsformung in Finnmark (Nordnorwegen). Hannover, Selbstverlag der Geographischen Gesellschaft Hannover.
- Melander, O. and M. L. Carlsson Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92: Dronning Maud Land, Livingston Island, South Georgia - A Cruise Report, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.
- Melander, O. and E. Grönlund Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1993/94: Dronning Maud Land, South Pole, Bellingshausen and Amundsen Seas, South Georgia - A Cruise Report, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.
- Meldgaard, M. (1988). "The Great Auk, Pinguinus Impennis (L.) in Greenland." Historical Biology 1: 145-178.

- Meldgaard, M. (1995). Resource pulses in a marine environment: a case study from Disko Bugt, West Greenland. Man & Sea in the Mesolithic. Coastal settlement above and below present sea level. A. Fischer, Oxbow Books: 361-368.
- Meldgaard, M. (1997). "Sisikasiit: the Place with the Fox Holes." Fifty Years of Arctic Research. Anthropological Studies from Greenland to Siberia. Publications of the National Museum Ethnographical Series, vol. 18: 215-220.
- Meldgaard, M. (2004). Ancient Harp Seal Hunters of Disko Bay. Subsistence and Settlement at the Saqqaq Culture Site Qeqertasussuk (2400-1400 BC), West Greenland. Copenhagen, Danish Polar Center.
- Menningarsamtök Norðlendinga, Ed. (2002). Slóðir manna. Menningarsamtök Norðlendinga tuttuga ára, afmælisrit. Akureyri, Menningarsamtök Norðlendinga og Bókautgáfan Hólar.
- Mennta- og menningarmálaráðuneyti (2009). Íslenska til alls. Íslensk málstefna. Tillögur íslenskrar málnefndar að íslenskri málstefnu samþykktar á Alþingi 12. mars 2009., Mennta- og menningarmálaráðuneyti: 113.
- Mercier, J. (1997). Downstream and Upstream Ecologists: The People, Organizations, and Ideas Behind the Movement. Westport, Connecticut, London, Praeger Publishers.
- MERIDIAN Tímarit í ókeypis áskrift. 2 issues per year. 2002-. Canada, Canadian Polar Commission.
- Merry, S. E. (2006). "Anthropology and International Law." Annual Reviews 35: 99-116.
- Meschtyb, N. A., B. C. Forbes, et al. (2005). "Social Impact Assessment along Russia's Northern Sea Route. Petroleum Transport and the Arctic Operational Platform (ARCOP)." InfoNorth 58(3): 322-329.
- Mickwitz, P. (1998). Implementation of Key Environmental Principles, Nordisk Ministerråd: 161.
- Midtgard, M. R. (2002). "Oil and Gas in the Arctic Ocean." (Note nr. 07/2002): 22.
- Mikalesen, K. H. and S. Jentoft (2008). "Participatory practices in fisheries across Europe. making stakeholders more responsible." Marine Policy 32: 169-177.
- Mikkelsen, E. (1962). Af hundavakt á hundasleða, Skuggsjá.
- Mikkelsen, E. (1963). Ferð í leit að furðulandi, Skuggsjá.
- Miles, S. (1998). Consumerism: As a Way of Life. London-Thousand Oaks-New Delhi, SAGE Publications.
- Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2005). Ecosystems and Human Well-Being. Synthesis: 137.
- Millman, L. (1987). A Kayak Full of Ghosts. Santa Barbara, Capra Press.
- Millman, L. (1999). Drekkhlaðinn kajak af draugum. Reykjavík, Bjartur.
- Millman, L. (2001). "Bartlett's flotations." Times Literary Supplement March 16, 2001: 26.
- Milton, K. (1996). Environmentalism and Cultural Theory: Exploring the role of anthropology in environmental discourse. London and New York, Routledge.
- Milton, K. (2002). Loving Nature: Towards an Ecology of Emotion. London and New York, Routledge.
- Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada (1997). Towards Sustainable Development: A Strategy for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada. Vol. I.
- Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada Annual Report 1996-1997: The Implementation of the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement, Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada: 127.
- Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ed. (1995). Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1994-1995 - Plan annuel des dépenses dans le nord 1994-1995. Ottawa, Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada.
- Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada (1995). Creating Opportunity: Progress on Commitments to Aboriginal Peoples (Pur la création d'emplois, pour la Relance économique). Ottawa, Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada.
- Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ed. (1996). The Arctic Environment Strategy: Five Years of Progress. Ottawa, Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada.
- Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ed. (1997). Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1995/1996 (Plan annuel des dépenses pour le nord 1995-1996). Ottawa, Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada.
- Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada (1997). Towards Sustainable Development: A Strategy for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Ottawa, Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada. Vol. II - Part 4.
- Ministeriet for Grønland (1985). Rapport om oprettelse af et tværfagligt polarinstitut i Danmark, Ministeriet for Grønland.
- Ministry for Foreign Affairs (2009). The Icelandic Continental Shelf - Partial Submission Part I. Executive Summary, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, : 19.

- Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland (2001). 10 Years of Arctic Environmental Cooperation. A Compilation of Speeches. 10 Years of Arctic Environmental Cooperation, Rovaniemi, Finland, Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland.
- Ministry for the Environment in Iceland (2003). Iceland's Third National Communication under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change: 40.
- Ministry for the Environment in Iceland (2006). Iceland's Fourth National Communication on Climate Change and Iceland's Report on Demonstrable Progress, Ministry for the Environment in Iceland: 72.
- Ministry of Education (2002). The Second Meeting on Youth Policy in the Arctic. Oulu, Finland, Ministry of Education: 36.
- Ministry of Education, S. a. C. (2002). The Educational System in Iceland. Reykjavík, Ministry of Education, Science and Culture: 46.
- The Ministry of Environment in Iceland (2002). Welfare for the Future. Reykjavík, The Ministry of Environment in Iceland: 82.
- Ministry of Fisheries and Natural Resources .
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs (2006). North Meets North. Navigation and the Future of the Arctic., Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 63.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs (2011). Kingdom of Denmark Strategy fo the Arctic 2011-2020: 58.
- Ministry of Social Affairs and Health (2002). Taking Wing. Conference Report. Taking Wing. Conference on Gender Equality and Women in the Arctic., Saariselkä, Inari, Finland, Ministry of Social Affairs and Health, Finland.
- Ministry of Trade and Industry (1999 ?). Finland's Arctic Research Strategy. Helsinki, Ministry of Trade and Industry: 21.
- Minority Rights Group, Ed. (1994). Polar Peoples: Self-determination & Development. London, Minority Right Publication.
- Mistra Arctic Futures (2014). Mistra Arctic Futures in a global context - final report 2011-2013: 56.
- Mitchell, A. (1979). Die Wald- und Parkbäume Europas. Ein Bestimmungsbuch, Verlag Paul Parey.
- Mitchell, A. and J. Wilkinson (1982). Pareys Buch der Bäume. Hamburg und Berlin, Verlag Paul Parey.
- Mitchell, M. (2007). The Low Carbon Lifestyle Tour, The Low Carbon Lifestyle Tour.
- Molnar, S. and I. m. Molnar (2000). Environmental Change and Human Survival: Some Dimensions of Human Ecology. Upper Saddle River, Prentice Hall.
- Mongolia DVD: Photos by Livia Monami.
- Monika Margrét Stefánsdóttir (2014). Large Scale Projects in the Arctic. Socio-economic impacts of mining in Greenland. School of Humanities and Social Science, Faculty of Law. Akureyri, University of Akureyri: 169.
- Monk, L. (1992). Canada with love. Canada avec amour, Firefly Books.
- Moore, J. G. (1960). "Curvature of normal faults in the basin and range province of the western United States." Geological Survey Research 1960 - short papers in the geological sciences: B409-B410.
- Moran, E. F. (2006). People and Nature. An Introduction to Human Ecological Relations, Blackwell Publishing.
- Morgan, L. E. and R. Chuenpagdee (2003). Shifting Gears. Addressing the Collateral Impacts of Fishing Methods in U.S. Waters: 42.
- Morgunblaðið (2015). "Sjötta skilningarvitið-blaðauki um norðurslóðir / The sixth sense-A supplement on the Arctic region." Morgunblaðið: 55.
- Morin, M. ((1955)). Everest. From the First Attempt to the Final Victory. New York, The John Day Company.
- Morris, B. (2006). Religion and anthropology. A Critical Introduction, Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Morrison, D. (2002). "Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, Writing on Ice: The Ethnographic Notebooks of Vilhjalmur Stefansson (Book Review)." Études Inuit Studies 26 (1), 2002: 216-222.
- Moshøj, C. M. (2014). On Thin Ice. Human-Olar Bear Conflicts in Ittoqqortoormiit. København, WWF Verdensnaturfonden: 72.
- Moutevans, A. L. (1948). South with Scott. London and Glasgow, Collins.
- Mühlhäusler, P. and A. Peace (2006). "Environmental Discourses." Annual Reviews 35: 457-479.
- Müller-Wille (ed.), L. (1999). Human Environmental Interaction: Issues and Concerns in Upper Lapland, Finland. Rovaniemi, Arctic Centre, Univ of Lapland: 82
- Müller-Wille, L., Ed. (1998). Franz Boas among the Inuit of Baffin Island, 1883-1884: Journals and Letters. Toronto, Buffalo, London, Univ. of Toronto Press.
- Mure, F. d. L. (2001). Autour du Quai, autour du monde. Paris, Editions Liana Levi.
- Mustonen, T. and K. Mustonen (2010). At the Gates of the Sun.
- Muus, B. J. and P. Dahlstrøm (1968). Fiskar og fiskveiðar, Almenna bókafélagið.

Myers, H. (2005). Animal Rights Movements and Renewable Resources. Encyclopedia of the Arctic. M. Nuttall. New York and London, Routledge: 90-94.

Mylius-Erichsen, L. and H. Moltke (1906). Grønland. Illustreret skildring af den danske literære Grønlandsekspeditions rejser i Melvillebugten og ophold blandt jordens nordligst boende mennesker - Polareskimoerne. 1903-1904. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag.

Myrlund, H. and L. Carlsson(eds.) (1997). Circumpolar Change: Building a Future on Experiences from the Past. The Fifth Circumpolar Universities Cooperation Conference, Luleå, Sweden, Luleå University of Technology.

Mörður Árnason, Ed. (2002). Íslensk orðabók, Edda.

N

Nadasdy, P. (2003). Hunters and Bureaucrats. Power, Knowledge, and Aboriginal-State Relations in the Southwest Yukon. Vancouver, Toronto, UBC Press.

Nadel-Klein, J. (2003). Fishing for Heritage. Modernity and Loss Along the Scottish Coast. Oxford-New York, Berg.

Nakicenovic, N., A. Grüber, et al., Eds. (1998). Global Energy: Perspectives. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Nanook of the North - a story of life and love in the actual Arctic (1922). DVD: Documentary by Robert J. Flaherty, Revillon Frères. 1922.

Nanook of the North. A Story of Life and Love in the Actual Arctic (1922). Video, Kino Video.

Nansen, F. (1999). Farthest North. New York.

Nanu Travel, Ed. (2018). Scoresby sund - the world's longest fjord. Ittoqqortoormiit, Nanu Travel.

NAPA (2009). Kulturi Culture Kultur.

NAPA/Nordens institut i Grønland PLAROIDisitik.

Narotzky, S. (1997). New Directions in Economic Anthropology. London, Chichago, Pluto Press.

NARP, Ed. (1997). Antarctic Waste Management Handbook, NARP (Nordic Antarctic Research Programs).

NARP (2002). The Arctic in the Anthropocene: the North Atlantic in Focus. The Arctic in the Anthropocene: the North Atlantic in Focus, University of Akureyri.

NARP (2005). NARP Highlights. Rapid Changes in the Arctic, Nordic Arctic Research Programme: 35.

Nash, D. and V. L. Smith (1991). "Anthropology and Tourism." Annals of Tourism Research 18, 1991: 12-25.

Natale, F., N. Carvalho, et al. (2013). "Identifying fisheries dependent communities in EU coastal areas." Marine Policy 42 (2013): 245-252.

National Academic Press (1999). Sustaining Marine Fisheries. Washington D.C., National Academic Press.

National Geographic Tímarit. 12 issues per year. 2000-2002, National Geographic Society.

National Geographic (1888-1997). CD.

National Geographic - Planet or Plastic? (2018). . 06.2018, National Geographic Society.

National Research Council (1971). Sea Ice. Sea Ice, Reykjavík, Iceland, National Research Council.

National Research Council (1999). The Community Development Quota Program in Alaska. Washington, DC: 215.

National Research Council, Ed. (1999). Our Common Journey: a transition toward sustainability, National Academy Press.

National Science Foundation, Ed. (2000). Arctic Research of the United States, National Science Foundation.

National Science Foundation, Ed. (2001). Polar Press Clips 2001, National Science Foundation.

The Natural Tourist: Tourism and the Nature Experience in Iceland Video, Einar Skúlason og Davíð Bjarnason.

Naturens Verden (1988). .

Naturopa Tímarit í ókeypis áskrift. 2 issues a year. 2002-.

Nautilus Video. Leiðangur ástralska könnuðarins Sir Hubert Wilkins á kafbáti undir ísinn á norðurheimskautinu árið 1931.

Nazarea, V. D., Ed. (1999). Ethnoecology: Situated Knowledge/Located Lives. Tucson, The University of Arizona Press.

Nazarri, M. (2000). The Arctic World. New York, London, Paris, Abbeville Press Publishers.

Nazaryan, A. (2007). "Prophet of the North." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine: 46-48.

- Náttúrfraeðistofnun Íslands (2011). Ársskýrsla 2010, Náttúrfraeðistofnun Íslands: 66.
- Náttúrufræðingurinn - Alþjólegt fræðslurit um náttúrufræði (1950-56, 1960-81). Tímarit hins íslenska náttúrufræðifélags, Hið íslenska náttúrufræðifélag.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2004). Ársskýrsla 2003-2004, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 32.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2006). Ársskýrsla 2005, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 43.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2007). Ársskýrsla 2006, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 55.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2009). Ársskýrsla 2008, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 50.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2010). Ársskýrsla 2009, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 62.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2012). Ársskýrsla 2011, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 66.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2013). Ársskýrsla 2012, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 62.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2014). Ársskýrsla 2013, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 66.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2015). Ársskýrsla 2014, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 66.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2017). Ársskýrsla 2016, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 66.
- Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands (2018). Ársskýrsla 2017, Náttúrufræðistofnun Íslands: 62.
- Náttúrustofa Austurlands Ársskýrsla 2018, Náttúrustofa Austurlands.
- Náttúrustofa Austurlands (2011). Ársskýrsla 2010, Náttúrustofa Austurlands: 21.
- Náttúrustofa Austurlands (2012). Ársskýrsla 2011, Náttúrustofa Austurlands: 24.
- Náttúrustofa Austurlands (2013). Ársskýrsla 2012, Náttúrustofa Austurlands: 24.
- Náttúrustofa Austurlands (2015). Ársskýrsla 2014, Náttúrustofa Austurlands: 18.
- Náttúrustofa Austurlands (2016). Ársskýrsla 2015, Náttúrustofa Austurlands: 18.
- Náttúrustofa Austurlands (2017). Ársskýrsla 2016, Náttúrustofa Austurlands: 22.
- Náttúrustofa Austurlands (2018). Ársskýrsla 2017, Náttúrustofa Austurlands: 20.
- Neale, G. (1998). The Green Travel Guide. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- Neils, J. and J. H. Oakley (2003). Coming of Age in Ancient Greece. Images of Childhood from the Classical Past. New Haven and London, Yale Univ. Press.
- Neis, B., M. Binkley, et al., Eds. (2005). Changing tides. Gender, Fisheries and Globalization. Halifax, Fernwood Pub.
- Neriusaaq (2009). . Greenland, Neriusaaq/Regnbuen: 36.
- Netting, R. M. (1977). Cultural Ecology, Waveland Press, Inc.
- Neumann, A. (2010). "The EU - A relevant actor in the field of climate change in respect to the Arctic?" SWP's Online Publications: 49.
- Neumayer, E. (2010). Human Development and Sustainability, United Nations Development Programme: 31.
- Neves-Graça, K. (2004). "Revisiting the Tragedy of the Commons - Ecological Dilemmas of Whale Watching in the Azores." Human Organization 63(3):289-300
- New Scientist Tímarit. Weekly. 1998-1999. England.
- Newbery, N. (1999). Igaluit, Nortext Publishing Corporation.
- Nicklen, P. and H. Brody (2000). Seasons of the Arctic. San Francisco, Sierra Club Books.
- Nikolayev, M. (2000). The Arctic and the Northern Forum. Yakutsk.
- Nilsson, A., Ed. (1999). Samhällsvetare om miljöpolitik. København, Nordisk Ministerråd og Annika Nilsson.
- Nilsson, A., Ed. (1999). Social scientists on environmental policy. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers and Annika Nilsson.
- Nilsson, A. E. (2007). A Changing Arctic Climate. Science and Policy in the Arctic Climate Impact Assessment. Linköping, Linköping University.
- Niven, J. (2000). The Ice Master: The Doomed 1913 Voyage of the KARLUK. New York, Hyperion.
- Niven, J. (2001). Ísherrann: Hin afdrifaríka sjóferð Karluks, PP forlag.

- Niels Árni Lund (2016). Sléttunga I - Náttúra og mannlíf. Reykjavík, Skrudda.
- Niels Árni Lund (2016). Sléttunga II - Fólk og býli. Reykjavík, Skrudda.
- Niels Árni Lund (2016). Sléttunga III - Raufarhöfn. Reykjavík, Skrudda.
- Niels Einarsson (1990). "Of Seals and Souls. Changes in the Position of Seals in the World View of Icelandic Small-Scale Fishermen." Maritime Anthropological Studies MAST Vol. 3(No. 2): 35-48.
- Niels Einarsson (1993). "All animals are equal but some are cetaceans: Conservation and culture conflict." Environmentalism: 73-84.
- Niels Einarsson (1993). Environmental Arguments and the Survival of Small-Scale Fishing in Iceland. Green Arguments and Local Subsistence. G.Dahl. Stockholm, Stockholm Studies in Social Anthropology, SSSA: 117-127.
- Niels Einarsson (1996). "A Sea of Images: Fishers, Whalers, and Environmentalists." Images of Contemporary Iceland: Everyday lives and global contexts (University of Iowa Press): 46-59.
- Niels Einarsson (1997). Af hvöllum fiskum og öðru fólk. Við og hinir. Rannsóknir í mannfræði. H. Ó. Gísli Pálsson, Sigríður Dúna Kristmundsdóttir. Reykjavík, Mannfræðistofnun Háskóla Íslands: 113-125.
- Niels Einarsson (1999). Global preservation and the creation of a pest. Marine mammals and local response to a moratorium in arctic Iceland. Cultural and Spiritual Values of Biodiversity. D. A. Posey, Intermediate Technology Publications, London: 431-432.
- Niels Einarsson (2000). Í frændsemi við firnindi. Vilhjálmur Stefánsson og nútíminn. Morgunblaðið. Reykjavík: 28-29.
- Niels Einarsson (2001). "Vilhjálmur Stefánsson. Framlag til menningar, vísinda og samfélagsmæðu." Erindi á málþingi 6. mars 2001: 7.
- Niels Einarsson (2009). "From good to eat to good to watch. Whale watching, adaptation and change in Icelandic fishing communities." Polar Research 1(Special issue on "Climate change impacts, adaptation and vulnerability in the Arctic"): 1-10.
- Niels Einarsson (2011). Culture, Conflict and Crises in the Icelandic Fisheries. An Anthropological Study of People, Policy and Marine Resources in the North Atlantic Arctic. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis.
- Niels Einarsson (2011). Fisheries Governance and Social Discourse in Post-Crisis Iceland. Responses to the UN Human Rights Committee's Views in Case 1306/2001. The Yearbook of Polar Law. Leiden, Boston, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers. 3: 479-515.
- Niels Einarsson (2012). Umsagnir um 657. mál, frumvarp til laga um stjórn fiskveiða og 658. mál, frumvarp til laga um veiðigjöld: 13.
- Niels Einarsson and Anna Karlsdóttir (2011). "Íslensk fiskveiðistjórnun í ólgusjú og félagsvísindi." Fréttablaðið: 24.
- Niels Einarsson (viðtal við-) (1998). "Hvalir, fiskar og annað fólk: Manngerving er að verða því sem næst sjálfgefin í vstrænni náttúruverndarumræðu þar sem dýrin eru." Morgunblaðið(17. apríl 1998).
- Niels Einarsson, e. a. (2014). Study on Arctic Lay and Traditional Knowledge. Final Report., European Networking Group for Integrated Maritime Policy (EUNETMAR): 34.
- NJF (2000). Abstracts - NJF seminar no 311, Akureyri, Iceland, May 19-21, 2000. Plant and Microbe Adaptations to Winter Environments in Northern Areas.
- NJF (2000). Papers - NJF seminar no 311, Akureyri, Iceland, May 19-21, 2000. Plant and Microbe Adaptations to Winter Environments in Northern Areas, Fosshótel KEA, Akureyri, Iceland.
- Nomad Publishing Company, Ed. (1925). Vilhjálmur Stefánsson. New York, Nomad Publishing Company.
- Nord, D. C. (2016). The Changing Arctic. Creating a Framework for Consensus Building and Governance within the Arctic Council. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Nordatlantens Brygge, Ed. (2010). Hans Lynge - mennesket og myten. Nordatlantens Brygge.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E. (1881). The Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. London, Macmillan and Co.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E. (1881). The Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. London, Macmillan and Co.
- Norderhaug, M. (1997). Bare en Jord ? Miljøutvikling og miljøadvarsler gjennom 25 år, Worldwatch Institute Norden.
- Norderhaug, M. (1998). Verdensfiskeriene: Mot kritiske grenser ?, Worldwatch Institute Norden.
- Norderhaug, M. (1999). Globale utviklingstrekk: Hva former vår framtid ?, Worldwatch Institute Norden.
- NordForsk (2009). Nordic Climate Change Research: 92.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2009). Signs of Climate Change in Nordic Nature. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers: 46.
- Nordic Arctic Research Programme. Electronic Archive (2006). CD, Thule Institute, University of Oulu. 2006.
- Nordic Council (1993). Arctic Challenges: Report from the Nordic Council's parliamentary Conference in Reykjavik 16-17 August 1993, Nordic Council.
- Nordic Council (1998). Annual Report, Nordic Council, Nordic Council of Ministers.

- Nordic Council & Council of Ministers, Ed. (2000). Research in Greenland and The Faroe Islands. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Nordic Council of Ministers, Ed. (1999). Nordic Action Plan to Protect the Natural Environment and Cultural Heritage of the Arctic - Greenland, Iceland and Svalbard. Nord 1999:29, Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (1999). Women and Men in the Nordic Countries 1999. Facts and figures 1999: 14.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2000). An Arrangement for the Voluntary Certification of Products of Sustainable Fishing: Final Report. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Nordic Council of Ministers, Ed. (2001). The Reflexive North. Nord 2001:10. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2001). Seals in the Marine Ecosystem.
- Nordic Council of Ministers, Ed. (2001). Transforming the Local - Coping Strategies and Regional Policies. Nord 2001:25. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2002). The Use of Economic Instruments in Nordic Environmental Policy 1999-2001. Copenhagen: 124.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2003). Integrating fisheries and environmental policies. Nordic experiences., Nordic Council of Ministers: 147.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2003). West-Norden and Its Neighbours. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers: 28.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2004). Action Plan 2004. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers: 31.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2005). Kön & Våld. Gender & violence. Etnordiskt forskningsprogram. A Nordic Research Programme. 2000-2004. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers: 121.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2006). Decoupling of CO2 Emissions from Energy Intensive Industries, Nordic Council of Ministers: 92.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2006). Focus on Sustainable Development. Nordic Indicators 2006. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers: 112.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2006). Focus on Sustainable Development. Nordic Key Indicators 2006, Nordic Council of Ministers: 18.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2006). For a richer future, 13 conventions on the natural and cultural environment. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers: 41
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2006). Nature and cultural environments in the Arctic, Nordic Council of Ministers: 45.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2006). Nordic civic society organisations and future of welfare services. Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers: 405.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2006). Rapid Changes in the Arctic. Results book of the Nordic Arctic Research Programme(NARP), Nordic Council of Ministers:88
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2009). Sustainable Development. New Bearings for the Nordic Region. Revised edition with goals and priorities 2009-2012., NCM: 39.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2010). Arctic - Changing Realities. Arctic - Changing Realities, Copenhagen, NCM.
- Nordic Council of Ministers, Ed. (2011). Megatrends. TemaNord 2011:527. Copenhagen, NCM.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2012). Sustainable Development in Practice. Examples from the Nordic countries. Copenhagen, NCM: 37.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2013). Hunting and Protecting of Marine Mammals - A Clash of Cultures? Copenhagen, NCM: 29.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2014). Climate change and primary industries. Impacts, adaptation and mitigation in the Nordic countries., NCM: 199.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2014). Decision-making management procedures. Cost-efficiency-democracy in selected procedures in Maritime Spatial Planning, NCM: 144.
- Nordic Council of Ministers (2018). Tourism, nature and sustainability. A review of policy instruments in the Nordic countries, NCM: 99.
- Nordic Polar Research Committee (1997). Nordic Arctic Research Seminar. Nordic Arctic Research Seminar, Copenhagen, Nordic Polar Research Committee and Danish Polar Center.
- Nordicom (2008). Media and Communication Statistics. Faroe Islands and Greenland 2008, NORDICOM, University of Gothenburg: 310.
- Nordic-Scottish University Network (2005). Proceedings of NSN's Annual Conference. Nordic-Scottish University Network for Rural and Regional Development (NSN), Akureyri, Iceland, University of Akureyri.
- Nordisk ministerråd (1994). Från kvinnolön till likalön. Från kunskap till handling, Nordisk ministerråd: 111.
- Nordisk ministerråd (1995). Samarbeidet i det arktiske området: rapport til Nordisk Ministerråd, Nordisk ministerråd: 97.
- Nordisk ministerråd (1996). Arktiskt samarbeidsprogram godkjent av Nordisk Ministerråd.
- Nordisk ministerråd, Ed. (1996). Den nordiske miljøstrategi 1996-2000 (Nordic Strategy for the Environment 1996-2000), Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (1996). Hjemmekompostering i Island og på Færøerne, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (1997). Forskningsaktiviteter på Færøerne og Grønland: Forskningsarbejde i Vestnorden 1, Nordisk ministerråd: 204.

Nordisk ministerråd (1997). Forskningspolitik og -strategi for Færøerne og Grønland: Forskningsamarbejde i Vestnorden II, Nordisk ministerråd: 102.

Nordisk ministerråd (1997). Kvinnor, arbete och ekonomi. Konferensrapport. Kvinnor, arbete och ekonomi., Reykjavík.

Nordisk ministerråd (1998). Ekoturism i Norden, Nordisk ministerråd: 123.

Nordisk ministerråd (1998). Israndslinjer i Norden, Nordisk ministerråd: 372.

Nordisk ministerråd (1998). The Nordic Fisheries in the New Consumer Era: Challenges ahead for the Nordic Fisheries Sector, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd, Ed. (1999). Marin biologisk mångfald i de nordiska länderna. TemaNord 1999:536, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (1999). Nordisk Miljø- og Fiskeristrategi 1999-2002. TemaNord Miljø/Fiskeri, Nordisk ministerråd, TemaNord 1999:567.

Nordisk ministerråd (1999). Nordiska Miljöforskningsprogrammet 1993-1997: Slutrapport och egenutvärdering. København, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (2000). International co-operation on fisheries and environment, update 2000, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (2000). Kan menn? Menn og likestilling i arbeidslivet - et idédokument: 109.

Nordisk ministerråd (2000). The Status of Fisheries and Related Environment of Northern Seas: A report prepared for the Nordic Council of Ministers by ICES. København, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (2001). Bæredygtig udvikling: En ny kurs for Norden, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (2001). Det nordiske miljøhandlingsprogram 2001-2004, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (2001). Sjálfbær þróun: Ný stefna fyrir Norðurlönd, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (2001). Sustainable Development: New Bearings for the Nordic Countries, Nordisk ministerråd.

Nordisk ministerråd (2002). Norden inn i et nytt årtusen. Tverrsektoriell handlingsplan for barne- og ungdomspolitisk samarbeid 2001-2005., Nordisk ministerråd: 259.

Nordisk ministerråd (2002). A Nordic Set of Indicators: Will We Achieve our Objective?, Nordisk ministerråd: 47.

Nordisk ministerråd (2003). Det unge Norden. Fællerskab og mangfoldighed. Handlingsoplan for det nordiske samarbejde om børn, unge og kultur., Nordisk ministerråd: 63.

Nordisk ministerråd (2003). Miljøundervisning i Arktis, Nordisk ministerråd: 90.

Nordisk ministerråd (2003). Vest-Norden i det nordiske samarbejde. Redegørelse. København, Nordisk ministerråd: 39.

Nordisk ministerråd (2004). Historisk kystkultur. En ressource i nutiden, Nordisk ministerråd: 183.

Nordisk ministerråd (2006). Nordisk Ministerråds Velferdsforskningsprogram, Nordisk ministerråd: 217.

Nordisk ministerråd (2007). Klimaendringer i Arktis - Studie 5. Forstudie til kartlegging i kunnskaps- og koordineringsbehov av nordisk forskningssamarbeid., Nordisk ministerråd: 48.

Nordisk Organ for Reinforskning (1984). Samnordisk Reinforskningskonferanse. Samnordisk Reinforskningskonferanse, Kongsvold, Nordisk Organ for Reinforskning.

Nordisk råd, Ed. (2002). Femti år. Nordisk Råd 1952-2002. Til nordisk nytte ?, Nordisk råd.

Nordiska ministerrådet (1995). Nordens män - en skiftande skara. Nordens män - en skiftande skara, Stockholm.

Nordiska ministerrådet (2001). Nordiskt jämställdhetssamarbete 2001-2005. Köpenhamn: 60.

Nordiska ministerrådet (2002). Barn och unga i nordvästra Ryssland. Rapport från ett seminarium, Sankt Petersburg, Nordiska ministerrådet.

Nordiska ministerrådet (2006). Valfärdspolitiska förhållanden i Västnorden. Köpenhamn, Nordiska ministerrådet: 97.

Nordiska ministerrådet (2007). Nordiskt forskningssamarbete om klimatförändringen och dess konsekvenser i Arktis. Kartläggning av kunnskaps- och koordineringsbehovet.: 117.

Nordli, Ø., R. Przybylak, et al. (2014). "Long-term temperature trend and variability on Spitsbergen - the extended Svalbard Airport temperature series, 1898-2012." Polar Research 33: 23.

Nordregio (2007). Planning for Climate Change. The Adaptation Challenge - A Nordic Perspective. Planning for Climate Change. The Adaptation Challenge - A Nordic Perspective, Helsinki, Nordregio.

- Nordregio (Nordic Centre for Spatial Development) (2000). Regional Organisations in the North. Stockholm, Nordregio (Nordic Centre for Spatial Development): 48.
- Nordregio (Nordic Centre for Spatial Development) (2017). Future Regional Development Policy for the Nordic Arctic. Foresight Analysis 2013-2016. Stockholm, Nordregio (Nordic Centre for Spatial Development): 67.
- Norðurlandaráð, Ed. (2003). Náttúra norðursins. Náttúruvernd á Norðurlöndum á 20. öld. Nord 2003:8. Kaupmannahöfn, Norðurlandaráð.
- Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins (2000). Um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 1999. Skýrsla samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda. Reykjavík, Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins: 95.
- Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins (2002). Skýrsla Sivjar Friðleifsdóttur samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2001, Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins: 98.
- Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins (2005). Skýrsla samstarfsráðherra um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2004., Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins: 130.
- Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins (2007). Skýrsla samstarfsráðherra um norrænt samsarf árið 2006, Norðurlandaskrifst. forsætisráðuneytisins: 95
- Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins (2008). Skýrsla Össurar Skarphéðinssonar samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2007., Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins: 87.
- Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins (2009). Skýrsla Katrínar Jakobsdóttur samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2008, Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins: 88.
- Norðurlandaskrifstofa utanríkisráðuneytisins (2012). Skýrsla Katrínar Jakobsdóttur samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2011, Norðurlandaskrifstofa utanríkisráðuneytisins: 87.
- Norðurslóðir á manöld (2002). CD: Útvarpsþættir, RÚV.
- Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs- undersøkelser, Ed. (1937). Karte von Nordostgrönland: Blatt Claveringöya, Jordan Hill und Geographical Society-Öya. Oslo, Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs- undersøkelser.
- Norges Vassdrags- og Energiverk (1991). Massebalansemålinger på norske breer 1988 og 1989: Resultater fra feltarbeid og beregninger, Norges Vassdrags- og Energiverk.
- NORIA (2003). NORIA - Vitbok om nordisk forskning och innovation, Nordic Research and Innovation Area: 36.
- Norris, K. (1993). Dakota. A Spiritual Geography. Boston, New York, Houghton Mifflin Company.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (1999). Jafnrétti og lýðræði? Konur og stjórnmal á Norðurlöndum, Norræna ráðherranefndin: 78.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2006). Bjartari framtíð. 13 alþjóðasamningar um náttúru og menningarumhverfi, Norræna ráðherranefndin,: 41.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2008). Verkefna- og fjárhagsáætlun 2008 - samantekt, Norræna ráðherranefndin,.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2008). Verkefna- og fjárhagsáætlun 2009, Norræna ráðherranefndin: 27.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2009). Framkvæmdaáætlun i umhverfismálum 2009-2012, Norræna ráðherranefndin: 34.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2009). Verkefna- og fjárhagsáætlun 2010 - samantekt, Norræna ráðherranefndin: 27.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2011). Verkefna- og fjárhagsáætlun 2011 - samantekt, Norræna ráðherranefndin: 31.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2012). Verkefna- og fjárhagsáætlun 2012 - samantekt, Norræna ráðherranefndin: 30.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2013). Verkefna- og fjárhagsáætlun 2013 - samantekt. 2013, Norræna ráðherranefndin: 30.
- Norræna ráðherranefndin (2014). Verkefna- og fjárhagsáætlun 2014 - samantekt, Norræna ráðherranefndin: 29.
- Norse Greenland (2008). Norse Greenland. Selected Papers form the Hvalsey Conference 2008. The Hvalsey Conference 2008, Eagle Hill Foundation.
- Norsk antropologisk tidsskrift Tímarit í áskrift. 4 issues per year. 2004-. Norway, Universitetsforlaget.
- Norsk Polarinstitutt, Ed. (2003). Norsk Polarinstitutt jubilerer. 75 år for Norge., Norsk Polarinstitutt.
- North Atlantic Studies (1989-1991, 1993 and 2001). . SNAI-North Atlantic Publications.
- North Cape (2008). DVD: Here you will see real people in one of Norway's best known travel destinations, in magnificent, flowing scenes revealing rapturous artistic flair. Life in this part of the country is totally dependent on nature., Filmrapport. 2008.
- Northcott, M. S. (1996). The Environment & Christian Ethics, Cambridge University Press.
- The Northern Forum (2013). Cooperation of the World's Northern Regions. People-Nature-Development. Yakutsk, The Northern Forum: 30.

The Northern Raven (1999). Journal of the Center for Northern Studies, The Center for Northern Studies, Wolcott, Vermont, USA 05680. 13, 1-1999.

Northern Research Forum (2000). North Meets North. Proceedings of the First Northern Research Forum. North Meets North, Akureyri and Bessastaðir, Iceland, Stefansson Arctic Institute and University of Akureyri.

Northern Research Forum (2002). Northern Veche. Proceedings of the Second NRF Open meeting. Northern Veche, Veliky Novgorod, Russia, NRF.

Northern Research Forum (2006). The Borderless North. The Borderless North, Oulu, Finland; Luleå, Sweden, The Thule Institute, University of Oulu, Northern Research Forum.

Northern Research Forum and O. Futures (2008). Politics of the Eurasian Arctic. Politics of the Eurasian Arctic, Northern Research Forum, Ocean Futures.

The Northern Review (1999-). Tímarit í áskrift. 2 issues per year. 1998-. Canada, Yukon collece.

Northey, M. and D. B. Knight (2001). Making Sense. A Student's Guide to Research and Writing.

Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (2011). The High North - Visions and strategies, Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 40.

Novgorod, Ed. (1990). Novgorod the Great.

NRF II Veliky Novgorod (2002). Video.

NRF in Veliky Novgorod (2002). Video.

NSERC and SSHRC (2000). From Crisis to Opportunity: Rebuilding Canada's Role in Northern Research.

Nugent, D. and J. Vincent, Eds. (2007). A Companion to the Anthropology of Politics, Blackwell Publishing.

Nuijten, M. and G. Anders, Eds. (2009). Corruption and the Secret of Law. A Legal Anthropological Perspective, Ashgate Publishing Ltd.

Nunarsuatta nipaa (1999). CD: Music by various Greenlandic artists, ULO.

Nunavut, Ed. (1998). Nunavut Handbook. Iqaluit, Nortext Multimedia Inc.

Nunavut (1999). "Six newspaper articles on Nunavut." New York Times, The Globe and mail, Sydney Morning Herald, The Ottawa Citizen, Wall Street Journal, National Post: 8.

Nunavut (2008?). Nunavut, Canada. Our Land. Our People. Our Future. Iqaluit, The Nunavut Government and Nunavut Tourism.

Nunavut Government (1999). Report from the September Inuit Qaujjimajatuqangit Workshop. Niaqunngnut, Nunavut: 22.

Nunavut Nunngavik Incorporated (2003). An Annual Report on the State of Inuit Culture and Society 2002-2003.

Nunavut Research Institute (2002). Nunavut Research Agenda Update. Research Policy and Needs for Nunavut, Nunavut Research Institute: 20.

Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated (2004). Annual Report 2004, Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated.

Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated (2004). A Plain Language Guide to the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement, Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated.

Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporation (2003). Annual Report 2003, Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated.

Nunavut. Untamed. Unspoiled. Undiscovered DVD: Your Nunavut Adventure Starts Here!, Nunavut Tourism.

Nuttall, A. D. and M. Nuttall (2008). "The Nordic States and Polar Geopolitics." Journal of Nordregio 8(3): 28-29.

Nuttall, e. A. D. and M. Nuttall (2008). Canada's and Europe's Northern Dimensions. Canada's and Europe's Northern Dimensions, Thule Institute, University of Oulu.

Nuttall, M. (1992). Arctic Homeland: Kinship, Community and Development in Northwest Greenland. Toronto, Buffalo, University of Toronto Press.

Nuttall, M. (1998). Protecting the Arctic: Indigenous Peoples and Cultural Survival, Harwood Academic Publishers.

Nuttall, M. (2002). "Global interdependence and Arctic voices: capacity-building for sustainable livelihoods." Polar Record: 12.

Nuttall, M., Ed. (2004). Encyclopedia of the Arctic (3 volumes). New York and London, Routledge.

Nuttall, M. (2004). "Review - Writing on Ice." American Anthropologist 106(4): 771-772.

Nuttall, M. (2005). Animals in the Worldviews of Indigenous Peoples. Encyclopedia of the Arctic. M. Nuttall. New York and London, Routledge: 94-96.

Nuttall, M. (2008). "Aboriginal Participation, Consultation, and Canada's Mackenzie Gas Project." Energy & Environment 19(5): 617-634.

Nuttall, M. (2008). "Self-rule in Greenland. Towards the World's First Independent Inuit State?" Indigenous Affairs 3-4/08: 64-70.

Nuttall, M. (2009). Living in a World of Movement. Human Resilience to Environmental Instability in Greenland. Anthropology and Climate Change. S. A. Crate and M. Nuttall, Left Coast Press Inc.: 292-310.

Nuttall, M. (2017). Climate, Society and Subsurface Politics in Greenland. Under the Great Ice. Ondon and New York, Routledge.

Nuttall, M. and T. V. Callaghan, Eds. (2000). The Arctic: Environment, People, Policy, Harwood Academic Publishers.

Nuttall, M., T. R. Christensen, et al., Eds. (2018). The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions. London and New York, Routledge.

O

O'Riordan, T. and H. Voisy, Eds. (1998). The Transition to Sustainability: The Politics of Agenda 21 in Europe. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.

Oakes, J., R. Riewe, et al., Eds. (2003). Native Voices In Research. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, Aboriginal Issues Press, University of Manitoba.

O'Brien, K., S. Eriksen, et al. (2006). "Questioning Complacency. Climate Change Impacts, Vulnerability, and Adaptation in Norway." Ambio 35(2): 50-56.

O'Brien, K., L. Sygna, et al. (2004). "Vulnerable or Resilient? A Multi-scale Assessment of Climate Impacts and Vulnerability in Norway." Climate Change(64): 193-225.

O'Carroll, E. and M. Elliott (2005). Greenland and the Arctic (Lonely Planet Country Guide), Lonely Planet Publications.

Ocean Strategies. Nordic Conference in Reykjavik Iceland June 2-4 2004 (2004). CD: Transparencies and texts, Nordic Council of Ministers and Ministry of the Environment and Ministry of Fisheries.

O'Connor, M., Ed. (1994). Is Capitalism Sustainable? Political Economy and the Politics of Ecology. New York, London, The Guilford Press.

Oddur Sigurðsson and J. Richard S. Williams (2008). Geographic Names of Iceland's Glaciers. Historic and Modern. Virginia, U.S. Geological Survey.

Oddur Sigurðsson, J. Richard S. Williams, et al. (2013). Jöklakort af Íslandi með nafnaskrá, uppfærðum hæðarlínum og hnitum 1:500000 Map of the glaciers of Iceland, Veðurstofa Íslands.

Oelschlaeger, M. (1994). Caring for Creation. An Ecumenical Approach to the Environmental Crisis, Yale University Press.

Officer, C. and J. Page (2001). A Fabulous Kingdom: The Exploration of the Arctic. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Ogilvie, A. E. J., J. m. Woollett, et al. (2009). "Seals and Sea Ice in Medieval Greenland." Journal of the North Atlantic 2: 60-80.

Ogilvie, A. (1998). "Climate and Farming in Northern Iceland ca 1700-1850." Aspects of Arctic and Sub-Arctic History: Proceedings of the International Congress on the History of the Arctic and Sub-Arctic Region, Reykjavík, 18-21 June 1998.: 289-299.

Ogilvie, A. (2000). "Climate and Farming in Northern Iceland ca 1700-1850." Aspects of Arctic and Sub-Arctic History. Proceedings of the International Congress on the History of the Arctic and sub-Arctic Region, Reykjavík, 18-21 June 1998.: 280-290.

Ogilvie, A. and G. Farmer (1997). "Documenting the Medieval Climate." Climates of the British Isle present, past and future.: 113-133.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. (1981). Climate and Society in Iceland from the Medieval Period to the Late Eighteenth Century. Climataic Research Unit, School of Environmental Sciences, University of East Anglia.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. (1994). "Historical accounts of weather events, sea ice and related matters in Iceland and Greenland, A.D. c. 1250 to 1430." Documentary climatic evidence for 1750-1850 and the fourteenth century(Special issue: ESF Project. European Palaeoclimate and Man 15): 25-43.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. (2000). "North Atlantic climate c. AD 1000: Millennial reflections on the Viking discoveries of Iceland, Greenland and North America." Weather 55, no 2: 34-45.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. (2005). Local knowledge and travellers' tales. A selection of climatic observations in Iceland. Iceland - Modern Processes and Past Environments. A. R. C. Caseldine, J. Harðardóttir, Ó. Knudsen. Amsterdam, Boston, Heidelberg, London, Elsevier: 257-397.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. (2007). "Environmental Images of Nineteenth-Century Iceland from Official Letters (Bréf sýslumanna og amtmanna)." The Discovery of Nineteenth-Century Scandinavia: 7.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. (2015). "An Ancient Enemy Observed - Images of Sea Ice in Selected Narratives of Iceland from the Settlement to the Late Nineteenth Century." Långa linjur och många fält. Festskrift till Johan Söderberg. Stockholm Studies in Economic History 65: 137-155.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. and I. Jónsdóttir (2000). "Sea Ice, Climate, and Icelandic Fisheries in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries." Arctic 53(4): 383-394.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. and T. Jónsson (2001). "'Little Ice Age' Research: A Perspective from Iceland." Climatic Change 48 (2001): 9-52.

Ogilvie, A. E. J., G. Pálsson, et al. (2000). "Landscapes and seascapes- linkages between marine and terrestrial environments and human populations in the North Atlantic (Iceland sector). A contribution to the HARC initiative - Application." : 64.

Ogilvie, A. E. J. and Trausti Jónsson, Eds. (2001). The Iceberg in the Mist: Northern Research in Pursuit of a "Little Ice Age", Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Ogilvie, E. (2017). Out of Ice. London, Black Dog Publishing Limited.

Ogotov, P. (2002). Eles Bootur. Yakut heroic epos-olonkho. Yakutsk.

- Oil and Gas Industry of the Republic of Sakha (Yakutia) (2002). CD, Sakhaneftegas and the Republic of Sakha.
- Okkonen, I. and J. Ukkola (2006). Oulu, a City at the Heart of its Region. Seutunsa Keskellä Oulu., Studio Ilpo Okkonen Oy.
- Oldendow, K. (1936). Grønland: folk og land i vore dage. København, Forlaget Fremad.
- Oldendow, K. (1942). Grøenlandica: Conspectus Bibliographicus / Operum et Opusculorum. København.
- Oldendow, K. (1955). Grønlandervennen Hinrich Rink. Videnskabsmand, skribent og grønlandsadministrator.
- Oldendowimit, K. (1966). Kalåtdlinut ikíngutaussonk Hinrich Rink, Det grønlandske forlag.
- Olsen, M. and B. Tyril, Eds. (2006). Images of Fishermen: The North Atlantic, GlobalOne Press Ltd.
- O'Meara, M. (1999). Reinventing Cities for People and the Planet, Worldwatch Institute.
- Oosten, J. and C. Remie, Eds. (1999). Arctic Identities: Continuity and Change in Inuit and Saami Societies. Leiden, Research School CNWS.
- Oozeva, C., C. Noongwook, et al. (2004). Watching Ice and Weather Our Way / Sikumengllu Eslamengllu Esghapalleghput, The Arctic Studies Center, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution and Savoonga Whaling Captains Association, Savoonga, AK.
- Orams, M. (1999). Marine Tourism: Development, impacts and management. London/New York, Routledge.
- Oreskov, C., Ed. (2002). Tundraens og tajgaens folk. København, INFONOR.
- Organisation for economic co-operation and development (OECD) (1998). Towards Sustainable Development: Environmental Indicators, Organisation for economic co-operation and development (OECD): 129.
- Osborn, D. and T. Bigg (1998). Earth Summit II: Outcomes and Analysis. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- Osherenko, G. (2006). "New Discourses on Ocean Governance. Understandin Property Rights and the Public Trust." Journal of Environmental Law & Litigation 21(2): 101-167.
- Oslund, K. (2011). Iceland Imagined. Nature, culture, and storytelling in the North Atlantic, Universtiy of Washington Press.
- OSTC Belgian Scientific Research Programme on the Antarctic, Phase IV, 1997-2000, Synopsis, OSTC (Belgian Scientific Research Programme on the Antarctic):32
- Ostermann, H., Ed. (1976). Knud Rasmussen's Posthumous Notes on the Life and Doings of the East Greenlanders in Olden Times. New York, AMS Press.
- OSTEUROPA - Logbuch Arktis -Der Raum, d. I. u. d. R. (2011). OSTEUROPA - Logbuch Arktis -Der Raum, die Interessedn und das Recht. Germany, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag. 61: 448.
- Ostrom, E. (1999). "Coping with Tragedies of the Commons." Annual Review of Political Science 2: 493-535.
- Ostrom, E. (2005). Understanding Institutional Diversity. Princeton and Oxford, Princeton University Press.
- Ostrom, E. e., T. D. (ed), et al. (2002). The Drama of the Commons. Washington, DC, National Academies Press: 521.
- Oswalt, W. H. (1999). Eskimos and Explorers. Lincoln and London, University of Nebraska Press.
- Otto Biering Ottosson and T. Matthiasson (2004). "Subsidizing the Icelandic Fisheries." Institute of Economic Studies. Working Paper Series: 15.
- Ó**
- Ó borgin mín (2009). CD: Valdi og Anna frá Dagsbrún, Þorvaldur Skaftason og Anna Skaftadóttir.
- Ólafur Arnalds, Elín Fjóra Þórarinsdóttir, et al. (1997). Jarðvegsrof á Íslandi, Landgræðsla ríkisins og Rannsóknarstofnun landbúnaðarins.
- Ólafur Ragnar Grímsson (2000). "The North: New Challenges for Creative Research." : 9.
- Ólafur Ragnar Grímsson (2002). "Memorandum on Dartmouth-Iceland Arctic Cooperation-Projects, Initiatives, and Opportunities." : 9.
- Ólafur Ragnar Grímsson (2005). "Ræða forseta Íslands í HA 11. apríl 2005." : 4.
- Ólafur Rastrick and Valdimar Tr. Hafstein, Eds. (2015). Menningararfur á Íslandi. Gagnrýni og greining. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.
- P**
-
- Paci, C., A. Hodgkins, et al. (2008). "Northern Science and Research. Postsecondary Perspectives in the Northwest Territories." Journal of Northern Studies 1: 23-52.
- Paglia, E. (2016). The Northward Course of the Anthropocene. Transformation, Temporality and Telecoupling in a Time of Environmental Crisis. Division of History of Science, Technology and Environment. Stockholm, KTH Royal Institute of Technology: 380.
- Pahl, G. (2001). The Complete Idiot's Guide to Saving the Environment, Alpha Books.

- Paine, R. (1994). Herds of the Tundra: A Portrait of Saami Reindeer Pastoralism. Washington and London, Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Palismaa, M. (1995). ÄÄ'KK PEÄMMÄ'LGG. Sää'mjännam läänhalltös.
- Palmer, J. A. (1998). Environmental Education in the 21st Century: Theory, practice, progress and promise. London and New York, Routledge.
- PAME (2000). Work Plan for the Protection of the Arctic Marine Environment 2000-2002, PAME: 5.
- Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region (2000). Fourth Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region. Rovaniemi.
- Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region (2002). Conference Report - fifth conference of parliamentarians of the arctic region. Tromsø.
- Parry, B. (1999). The Edge Paradox: A Zone of Order or Chaos? An Icelandic Case Study Investigating Forces Associated with Edges in Forest Landscapes., Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies, New Haven, Connecticut: 81.
- Parsons, E. C. M. and C. Rawles (2003). "The Resumption of Whaling by Iceland and the Potential Negative Impact in the Icelandic Whale-watching Market." Current Issues in Tourism 6(5): 444-448.
- Pato, C. d. B., A. Neilson, et al. (2011). Exploring the wealth of coastal fisheries. Listening to community voices. Exploring the wealth of coastal fisheries. Listening to community voices, Angra do Heroísmo & Ponta Delgada, Azores Islands.
- Patursson, E. (1979). Fiskivinna og fiskivinnumál 1940-1970. Tórshavn, Føroya Fiskimannafelag.
- Payer, J. (1877). Den østerrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-Expedition i Aarene 1872-1874. Kjøbenhavn, Forlagsinstituttet.
- Páll Ásgeir Ásgeirsson (1998). The Heart of the North. Akureyri and the Eyjafjörður Region, Iceland Review.
- Páll Hersteinsson, Ed. (2004). Íslensk spendýr. Reykjavík, Vaka-Helgafell.
- Páll Hreinsson, Sigríður Benediktsdóttir, et al. (2010). Aðdragandi og orsakir falls íslensku bankanna 2008 og tengdir atburðir, Rannsóknarnefnd Alþingis: 306+340+153+239+310+283+338+301+112=2382.
- Pearce, F. (1992). Græna bókin. Reykjavík, Bjallan.
- Pearce, T. D., J. D. Ford, et al. (2009). "Community collaboration and climate change research in the Canadian Arctic." Polar Research 28: 10-27.
- Pearson, R. W. and M. Hermans, Eds. (1998). Alaska in Maps: A Thematic Atlas, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Pedersen, S. (2012). "The Coastal Sámi of Norway and their rights to traditional marine livelihood." Arctic Review on Law and Politics 3(1/2012): 51-80.
- Pekkala, L., W. Greller, et al., Eds. (2004). On Top of It. Overcoming the Challenges of ICT and Distance Education in the Arctic. Rovaniemi, University of the Arctic Press and University of Lapland Faculty of Education.
- Pelaudeix, C. and E. M. Basse, Eds. (2018). Governance of Arctic Offshore Oil and Gas. London and New York, Routledge.
- Pelly, D. F. (2001). Sacred Hunt. A portrait of the relationship between seals and Inuit. Seattle, University of Washington Press.
- Pelt, C. V. v. (1968). "The Greely Arctic Expedition." American History Illustrated 11(9): 36-48.
- Penikett, T. (2017). Hunting the Northern Character. Vancouver, Puric Books.
- Perry, I., R. E. Ommer, et al. (2011). "Marine social-ecological responses to environmental change and the impacts of globalization." Fish and Fisheries 12: 427-450.
- Persónuvernd (2005). Ársskýrsla 2005, Persónuvernd: 96.
- Persson, M., B. Sjöström, et al. (2007). Klimatsmart. Din guide till en miljövänligare vardag, Alfabeta Bokförlag AB.
- Petersen, H., Ed. (2006). Grønland i verdenssamfundet. Udvikling og forandring af normer og praksis., Forlaget Atuagkat.
- Petersen, H. and J. Janussen, Eds. (1998). Retsforhold og samfund i Grønland: en antologi.
- Petersen, H. and B. Poppel, Eds. (1999). Dependency, Autonomy, Sustainability in the Arctic. Aldershot, Brookfield USA, Singapore, Sydney, Ashgate Publ Ltd
- Petersen, H. and E. Staffeldt, Eds. (1978). Bogen om Grønland. Fortid, nutid og fremtid. København, Politikens forlag.
- Petersen, R. (2003). Settlements, kinship and hunting grounds in traditional Greenland. A comparative study of local experiences from Upernavik and Ammassalik. Copenhagen.
- Peterson, D. L. and D. R. Johnson, Eds. (1995). Human Ecology and Climate Change: People and Resources in the Far North. Bristol, Taylor & Francis.
- Petrov, A. N. (2008). "Talent in the Cold? Creative Capital and the Economic Future of the Canadian North." Arctic 61(2): 162-176.
- Pétur Ásgeirsson (2017). Á norðurlóð. Ferðasaga frá Grænlandi. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfan Opna.

- Pétur M. Jónasson, Ed. (1992). Ecology of oligotrophic, subarctic Thingvallavatn.
- Pielou, E. C. (1994). A Naturalist's Guide to the Arctic. Chicago and London, The University of Chicago Press.
- Pika, A., Ed. (1999). Neotraditionalism in the Russian North: Indigenous Peoples and the Legacy of Perestroika. Circumpolar Research Series No. 6, Canadian Circumpolar Institute and University of Washington Press.
- Pike, A. and J. Pollard (2010). "Economic Geographies of Financialization." Economic Geography 86(1): 29-51.
- Piketty, T. (2014). Capital in the Twenty-First Century. Cambridge, Massachusetts; London, England, The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- Pineda, J. and F. Rodríguez (2010). Curse or Blessing? Natural Resources and Human Development, United Nations Development Programme: 32.
- Pinkerton, E. (2013). "Alternatives to ITQs in equity-efficiency-effectiveness trade-offs. How the lay-up system spread effort in the BC halibut fishery." Marine Policy 42: 5-13.
- Plummer, T. F. J., W. G. Hanne, et al. (1971). Landscape Atlas of the USSR. New York.
- Polar Environmental Centre (2003). Book of Abstracts. Arctic-Alpine. Ecosystems and People in a Changing Environment. Arctic-Alpine. Ecosystems and People in a Changing Environment, Polar Environmental Centre, Tromsø, Norway.
- Polar Geography (2003). Special Issue on the Russian North in Circumpolar Context, V.H. Winston & Son, Inc. 27: 196.
- The Polar Journal (2016). Tímarit í áskrift. Two issues per year (June and December). 2016-, Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group.
- Polar Lands CD, Two-Can.
- Polar Libraries Bulletin Tímarit í áskrift. 2 issues per year. 2003-, Polar Libraries Colloquy.
- Polar Record Tímarit í áskrift. 4 issues per year. 1997-, Cambridge University Press.
- Polarforskningsinstituttet (2003). Ársbok/Yearbook 2003, Polarforskningsinstituttet.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (1999). Polarforskningssekretariatet: Ársbok 1999, Polarforskningssekretariatet: 204.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2000). Polarforskningssekretariatet - Ársbok 2000, Polarforskningssekretariatet.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2001). Ársbok 2001, Polarforskningssekretariatet.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2002). Ársbok 2002. Stockholm, Polarforskningssekretariatet: 142.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2005). Swedish Polar Research Secretariat Yearbook 2004, Polarforskningssekretariatet: 120.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2006). Ársbok 2005 Yearbook, Polarforskningssekretariatet: 195.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2007). Ársbok Yearbook 2006, Polarforskningssekretariatet: 88.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2009). Ársbok Yearbook 2008, Polarforskningssekretariatet - Swedish Polar Research Secretariat: 86.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2010). Ársbok Yearbook 2009, Polarforskningssekretariatet: 89.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2012). Ársbok Yearbook 2011, Polarforskningssekretariatet: 91.
- Polarforskningssekretariatet (2008). Ársbok Yearbook 2007, Polarforskningssekretariatet: 144.
- Polarfronten Tímarit í áskrift. 4 issues per year. 1997-. Danmark, Dansk Polarcenter.
- Polaroid 2006 Operahuset DVD: Dance performance 14 October 2006, Takkelloftet.
- Politik i Norden (2002 - 2003). Tímarit. Four issues per year. 2002-2003, Nordisk råd og Nordisk Ministerråd.
- Pollett, F. C., W. J. Meades, et al. (1975). The vegetation of L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Park with photography by Kevin Veigh, Unpublished colour photographs selected for Parks Canada.
- Pollnac, R. B. and J. John J. Poggie (2006). "Job Satisfaction oin the Fishery in Two Southeast Alaskan Towns." Human Organization 65(3): 329-339.
- Pollnac, R. B. and J. J. Poggie (2008). "Happiness, Well-being and Psychocultural Adaptation to the Stresses Associated with Marine Fishing." Human Ecology Review 15(2): 194-200.
- Porritt, J. (2000). Playing Safe: Science and the Environment, Thames & Hudson.
- Porter, G. (1998). Estimating Overcapacity in the Global Fishing Fleet. Washington D.C., World Wildlife Fund: 20.
- Posey, D. A., Ed. (1999). Cultural and Spiritual Values of Biodiversity. London, Intermediate Technology Publications.
- Powell, R.C. (2017). Studying Arctic Fields. Cultures, Practices, and Environmental Sciences. Montreal & Kingston, London, Chicago, McGill-Queen's Univ Press

Pratt, K. L., Ed. (2009). Chasing the Dark. Perspectives on Place, History and Alaska Native Land Claims. Shadowlands. Anchorage, United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Indian Affairs, Alaska Region.

Prescott-Allen, R. (2001). The Wellbeing of Nations. A Country-by-Country Index of Quality of Life and the Environment, Island Press.

Pretty, J. (1998). The Living Land: Agriculture, Food and Community Regeneration in Rural Europe. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.

Pretty, J. (2014). The Edge of Extinction. Travels With Enduring People in Vanishing Lands. Ithaca and London, Comstock Publishing Associates/Cornell University Press.

Price, D. H. (2004). The Suspicions of Internationalists. Threatening Anthropology. McCarthyism and the FBI's Surveillance of Activist Anthropologists. Durham and London, Duke University Press: 285-305.

Price, D. H. (2004). Threatening Anthropology. McCarthyism and the FBI's Surveillance of Activist Anthropologists. Durham and London, Duke Univ. Press

Prime Minister's Office (2004). Science and Technology Policy, Iceland, Prime Minister's Office: 16.

Princen, T. (2005). The Logic of Sufficiency, MIT Press.

Princen, T. (2010). Treading Softly. Paths to Ecological Order. Cambridge, Massachusetts; London, England, The MIT Press.

Princen, T., M. Maniates, et al., Eds. (2002). Confronting Consumption. Cambridge, Mass and London, England, The MIT Press.

PSCA International Ltd. (2003). Nordic States - winter 2003. Public Service Review.: 130.

PSCA International Ltd. (2003). Nordic States - summer 2003. Public Service Review.: 174.

Q

Qeqertasussuk-projektet, Ed. (1991). Qeqertasussuk - De første mennesker i Vestgrønland, Qasigiannugit Katersugaasiviat/Christianshåb Lokalmuseum og Det grønlandske Selskab.

R

R.Hulda Proppé (2002). Konurnar og kvótinn. Kynhugmyndir og upplifurn kvenna af orðræðu og auðindastefnu í sjávarútvegi. Félagsvísindadeild HÍ, Mannfræði- og bjóðfræðiskor. Reykjavík, Háskóli Íslands: 117.

Raban, J., Ed. (1992). The Oxford Book of the Sea, Oxford University Press.

Raban, J. (2000). "The Last Harpoon. A Whale Hunt: Two Years on the Olympic Peninsula with the Makah and Their Canoe by Robert Sullivan." The New York Review(November 20, 2000): 32-35.

Ragnar Axelsson (2010). Veðimenn norðursins, Crymogea.

Ragnar Árnason (2002). "Utilizing the living marine resources of the Arctic. Efficient management systems." : 20.

Ragner, C. L. (2001). "Northern Sea Route - present status, salient issues and political challenges." : 11.

Rahme, L. and D. Hartman (2006). Fish Leather, tanning and sewing with traditional methods. Sigtuna, Lottas Garfveri.

RAIPON, CAFF, et al. (2002). The Conservation Value of Sacred Sites of Indigenous peoples of the Arctic. A Case Study in Northern Russia. DRAFT.

RALA (2004). Rannsóknastofnun landbúnaðarins 2003-2004, Rannsóknastofnun landbúnaðarins: 48.

RANNÍS (2001). Scientific and Technological Cooperation with North America, RANNÍS: 60.

RANNÍS (2002). Sjóðir Rannsóknarráðs Íslands styrkarið 2003.

RANNÍS (2005). Ársskýrsla 2004, Rannsóknamiðstöð Íslands: 51.

RANNÍS (2005). Rannsóknir og þróun á Íslandi árið 2003. Fjárfestingar Íslendinga í þekkingarsköpun. Reykjavík, Rannsóknamiðstöð Íslands: 31.

Rannsóknarráð Íslands (2000). Ársskýrsla 1999, Rannsóknarráð Íslands: 82.

Rannsóknastofnun landbúnaðarins (2002). Skýrsla um starfsemi Rannsóknastofnunar landbúnaðarins 2000-2001. Reykjavík, Rannsóknastofnun landbúnaðarins: 47.

Rasmussen, K. (1919). Grønland langs Polhavet. Udforskningen af Grønland fra Melvillebugten til Kap Morris Jesup. Skildring af den II. Thule ekspedition 1916-18. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag.

Rasmussen, K. (1921). Myter og sagn fra Grønland, Gyldendalske boghandel - Nordisk forlag.

Rasmussen, K. (1934). Knud Rasmussen Mindeudgave, Gyldendal.

- Rasmussen, K. (1934). Knud Rasmussen mindeudgave, Gyldendal.
- Rasmussen, K. (1934-1935). Mindeudgave, I.bind, II.bind og III.bind. København, Gyldendalske boghandel-Nordisk forlag.
- Rasmussen, K. (1999). Across Arctic America: Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition, University of Alaska Press, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Rasmussen, M. (2014). The whaling versus whale-watching debate. The resumption of Icelandic whaling. Whale-watching. Sustainable Tourism and Ecological Management. J. Higham, L. Bejder and R. Williams, Cambridge University Press: 81-94.
- Rasmussen, R. O. and K. G. Hansen (2002). Aspekter af bæredygtig udvikling i Grønland, Sisimiut Museum: 168.
- Rasmussen, R. O. and N. E. Koroleva, Eds. (2003). Social and Environmental Impacts in the North. Methods in Evaluation of Socio-Economic and Environmental Consequences of Mining and Energy Production in the Arctic and Sub-Arctic. NATO Science Series IV. Earth and Environmental Sciences - Vol.31, Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Rasmussen, R. O. and J. N. Larsen (2009). "Future Challenges in the Arctic." Structural Change in Europe. Innovative City and Business Regions: 44-52.
- Råstofforvaltningen for Grønland, Ed. (1979). Mineralske råstoffer i Grønland -en oversigt / Kalaallit Nunaanni atortussiassat naajuitsunit pisut - takussutissiag. Råstofforvaltningen for Grønland.
- Rautio, V. and M. Tykkyläinen, Eds. (2008). Russia's Northern Regions on the Edge. Communities, Industries and Populations from Murmansk to Magadan, Kikumora Publications.
- Ravna, Ø. and Z. Vylka (2001). Tundraens folk, Landsbruksforlaget.
- Redclift, M. (2001). Wasted: counting the costs of global consumption. London, Earthscan publications Ltd.
- Reedy-Maschner, K. (2002). "Endangered Lives, Village Survival and Environmentalism. Local-Global Interactions in the Daily Lives of Indigenous Aleut Peoples." From Ninth Interantional Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies (CHAGS9): 8.
- Renner, M. (1999). Ending Violent Conflict, Worldwatch Institute.
- Rennie, F. W. (1994). Sustaining Rural Communités. International Conference on Issues Affecting Rural Communities, Townsville.
- Rennie, F. W. (1998). "Land, Culture, and the Future of Rural Communities." : 15.
- Resurgence Tímarit. 6 issues per year. 1998-2003.
- Rethmann, P. (2000). Tundra Passages: History and Gender in the Russian Far East, The Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Revkin, A. C. (2006). The North Pole was here. One Man's Exploration of the Top of the World., Kingfisher Publications Plc.
- REXSAC (2018). REXSAC Arctic Resources & Communities. Annual Report 2017, Resource Extraction and Sustainable Arctic Communities: 89.
- Riabova, L. and V. Didyk (2001). "Russian participation in the University of the Arctic. Evaluation of possibilities and needs." : 12.
- Richard Beck (1972). "Ritstörf Vilhjálms Stefánssonar um íslensk málefni." Útverðir íslenzkrar menningar: 167-198.
- Riches, D. (1990). The Force of Tradition in Eskimology. localizing Strategies. Regional Traditions of Ethnographic Writing. R. Fardon. Edinburgh, Scottish Academic Press: 71-89.
- Riemann, M. (2011). Umbruchzeiten im arktischen Polarium. Natur- und Kulturmetamorphosen. Berlin, Dr Karl Heinz Domdey.
- RIFT (1998). Video, Motus Film - Aschehoug.
- Riksantikvaren (2002). Riksantikvarerns handlingsplan for fartøyvern 2001-2006, Riksantikvaren, Oslo: 35.
- Ritið 1/2011. Tímarit Hugvísindastofnunar Háskóla Íslands. Háskólinn í krísu? (2011). , Háskólaútgáfan: 229.
- Rival, L., Ed. (2001). The Social Life of Trees. Anthropological perspectives on tree symbolism. Oxford, Berg.
- Ríkisendurskoðun (2003). Umhverfisendurskoðun í hnotskurn. Hlutverk Ríkisendurskoðunar á sviði umhverfiskoðunar.
- Robbins, R. H. (1997). Cultural Anthropology: A Problem-Based Approach. Itasca, Illinois, F.E. Peacock Publishers, Inc.
- Roberts, B. (1976). Universal Decimal Classification: for use in polar libraries. Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute.
- Roberts, H. M. (2002). Fornleifarannsókn á Gásum/Archaeological Research at Gásir, 2001. Reykjavík, Fornleifastofnun Íslands.
- Robertson, A. W. (1983). "Peatlands and Archeology. With Special Reference to the Norse Site at L'Anse aux Meadows." Peat News 5(3): 1-11.
- Rogers, J. C., C.-C. Wang, et al. (1998). "Persistent cold climatic episodes around Greenland and Baffin Island: Links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies." Geophysical Research Letters 25, no. 21: 3971-3974, November 1, 1998.
- Rogers, R. A. (1995). The Oceans are Emptying: Fish Wars and Sustainability, Black Rose Books Ltd.

- Rohner, R. P. and E. C. Rohner (1970). The Kwakiutl: Indians of British Columbia. New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Atlanta, Dallas, Montreal, Toronto, London, Sydney, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Rosen, C. v. (2002). När-Demokrati. Jämlikhet och ledarskap i en gotländsk strandbygd. Uppsala.
- Rosenblatt, R., Ed. (1999). Consuming Desires: Consumption, Culture, and the Pursuit of Happiness, Island Press.
- Rosing, C. (1946). Østgrønlanderne tunuamiut. Grønlands sidste Hedninger. København, Ejnar Munksgaards forlag.
- Rossi, B. (2013). Summary Report and Recommendations on the Prevention of Marine Oil Pollution in the Arctic 2013, Emergency Prevention, Preparedness and Response (EPPR): 11.
- Rovaniemi, Ed. (1998). Rovaniemi: Arctic Circle - Finland, Oy Sveaprint Ltd.
- Rowe, E. W., Ed. (2009). Russia and the North. Ottawa, University of Ottawa Press.
- Rowley, G. W. (2002). "Book review: Writing on Ice." Meridian Autumn 2002: 12-13.
- Rowley-Conwy, P., Ed. (1999). World Archaeology: Arctic Archaeology, Routledge.
- Roy, C. K. E. (2004). Defending Diversity. Case Studies, The Saami Council, Swedish Section: 312.
- Róbert H. Haraldsson and o. Árnason, Eds. (1994). Náttúrusýn: Safn greina um siðfræði og náttúru. Reykjavík, Háskóli Íslands.
- Rósa Rut Þórisdóttir (2018). Hvítabirnir á Íslandi. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfan Hólar.
- Rudiak-Gould, P. (2011). "Climate change and anthropology." Anthropology Today 27(2): 9-12.
- Rudloff, B. (2010). "The EU as fishing actor in the Arctic. Stocktaking of institutional involvement and existing conflicts." SWP's Online Publications: 58.
- Russell, A. and G. Wallace (2004). "Irresponsible ecotourism." Anthropology Today 20(3).
- Russell, A. J., M. D. Garbutt, et al. (1993). The morphology and sedimentology of active proglacial rivers draining the Western margin of the Greenland ice sheet. "Kingston Polytechnic West Greenland Expedition 1992" (Final Report), School of Geography, Kingston University: 49.
- Russia, Ed. (2000). Long Live, Ugra!
- Rygaard, J., Ed. (1997). Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning 97, Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat.
- Røed, H. (2013). Fiskehistorier. Hvem skal eie havet? Oslo, Forlaget Maniferst AS.
- Rögnvaldur Hannesson (2004). The Privatization of the Oceans, The MIT Press.

S

- Saarnisto, M. (1998). The Current State of Arctic Research in Finland. Helsinki, Ministry of Trade and Industry: 56.
- Sabau, G. L. (2010). "Know, live and let live - Towards a redefinition of the knowledge-based economy - sustainable development nexus." Ecological Economics 69: 1193-1201.
- Saccorotti, L. B. (2009). Popoli Artici e Subartici dalla penisola di Kola alla Cukotka. Fermo, Arctos Edizioni.
- Sachs, W. (1999). Planet Dialectics: Explorations in Environment and Development. London & New York, Zed Books.
- Safina, C. (1998). "The World's Imperiled Fish." Scientific American Presents 9, number 3: 58-63.
- The Sagas of Icelanders, Ed. (2000). The Sagas of Icelanders. A Selection., Penguin Books.
- Sagnfræðistofnun HÍ (2000). Skýrsla forstöðumanns fyrir árið 1999, lögð fyrir ársfund stofnunarinnar 28. janúar 2000.: 4.
- Sahlins, M., T. Bargatzky, et al. (1996). "The Sadness of Sweetness. The Native Anthropology of Western Cosmology." Current Anthropology 37(3): 395-428.
- Sakha Republic Sakha Republic.
- Sale, R. (2002). To the Ends of the Earth. The History of Polar Exploration, Harper Collins Publishers.
- Sale, R. (2006). A Complete Guide to Arctic Wildlife. London, Christopher Helm.
- Salmon Boys DVD: Film by N.A. Somby, N.A. Somby.
- Samson, P. (1997). Thin Ice: International Environmental Cooperation in the Arctic. Wellington, Pacific Press.
- Samstag, T. (1993). Arctic Challenges: Report from the Nordic Council's Parliamentary Conference in Reykjavik 16-17 August 1993.

- Sandri, L. (1998). Atmospheric circulation and ocean surface data in the Iceland Sea: A comparison between February 1997, February 1993 and February 1994. Reykjavík, Veðurstofa Íslands: 62.
- SAR (School of American Research) (1998). School of American Research: 1998 Annual Report. Santa Fe, New Mexico, SAR (School of American Research):44
- Sari on Ice (2001). Video, Rósa Rut Þórisdóttir.
- Sassen, S. (2014). Expulsions. Brutality and Complexity in the Global Economy. Cambridge, Massachusetts and London, England, The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- Saukkonen, P. and H. Vihinen, Eds. (1998). Rural and Regional Development. Publications, University of Helsinki, Mikkeli Institute for Rural Research and Training.
- Sauvé, L. (1996). "Environmental Education and Sustainable Development: A Further Appraisal." Canadian Journal of Environmental Education 1, Spring 1996: 7-34.
- Sava, J. and R. Varjopuro (2007). "Asymmetries, Conflicting Interests and the Possibilities for Cooperation. The Case of Grey Seals in Kvarken." Journal of Environmental Policy & Planning 9(2): 165-184.
- Scannell, L. and F. M. E. Grouzet (2009). "The matagnitions of climate change." New Ideas in Psychology(28): 94-103.
- Scarce, R. (1990). "Raid on Reykjavik: chapter 11 in Understanding the Radical Environmental Movement." Eco-Warriors (The Noble Pres, Inc.): 187-200.
- Scheffel, D. Z. (2000). "The Post-Anthropological Indian: Canada's New Images of Aboriginality in the Age of Repossession." Anthropologica(XLII(2000)):175-187
- Scheiber, H. N. (1998). "Historical memory, cultural claim, and environmental ethics in the jurisprudence of whaling regulation." Ocean & Coastal Management(38 (1998)): 5-40.
- Scheving, L., H. Clasen, et al., Eds. (1992). Børnebøger på grønlandsk/Meeqqat atuagaat kalaallisuut, Nunatta Atuagaateqarfia.
- Schmidt-Thomé (ed.), P. (2006). Sea Level Change Affecting the Spatial Development of the Baltic Sea Region. Espoo, Geological Survey of Finland: 154.
- Schneiderman, J. S., Ed. (2000). The Earth Around Us: Maintaining a Livable Planet. New York, W.H. Freeman and Company.
- Schubert, R., H. J. Schellnhuber, et al. (2008). Climate Change as a Security Risk. London and Sterling, VA, German Advisory Council on Global Change: 248.
- Schultz-Lorentzen (1939). Undervisning i Grønlandsk. København, Grønlands styrelse.
- Schumacher, E. E. (1998). This I Believe and Other Essays, Green Books Ltd.
- Schwarz, W. and D. Schwarz (1998). Living Lightly: Travels in Post-Consumer Society. Carlbury, Jon Carpenter Publishing.
- Schweitzer, P. P. and P. A. Gray (2000). The Chukchi and Siberian Yupit of the Russian Far East. The Chukchi and Siberian Yupit of the Russian Far East. M. M. R. Freeman, Greenwood Press: 17-38.
- Schwerdtfeger, H. (1975). Atangmik-rapporten. København, Institut for Organisation og Arbejdssociologi: 260.
- SCOPE-UARCTIC (09-12 May 2003). Dridging the Digital Divide. Sharing Best Practices for Developing ICT in the Rural Areas of the North and South. SCOPE-UARCTIC Workshop, Mpumalanga, South Africa, National Institut for Higher Education Northern Cape (NIHE), in cooperation with SCOPE and UArctic.
- Scott Polar Research Institute (2004). 78th Annual Report of the Scott Polar Research Institute, University of Cambridge, UK. Cambridge, SPRI: 24.
- Scott Polar Research Institute (2004). Arctic Marine Transport Workshop - Draft Report. Arctic Marine Transport Workshop, Cambridge, Cambridge Univ.
- Scrivener, D. (1995). "Environmental Co-operation in the Euro-Arctic." Environmental Politics 4(2): 320-327.
- SEARCH Science Steering Committee (2001). SEARCH Study of Environmental Arctic Change, Science Plan 2001, The SEARCH Science Steering Committee, Seattle: 85.
- Sejersen, F., Ed. (1999). Changes in the Circumpolar North. Culture, Ethics, and Self-Determination: ICASS III. Copenhagen, IASSA (International Arctic Social Sciences Association).
- Sejersen, F. (2002). Local Knowledge, Sustainability and Visionscapes in Greenland, Københavns Universitet.
- Sejersen, F. (2002). "Memoryscapes and Visionscapes: A Foundation for Community Diversification and Change." .
- Sejersen, F. (2003). Grønlands naturforvaltning - ressourcer og fangstrettheder. Copenhagen, Akademisk Forlag.
- de Selincourt, K. (1997). Local Harvest: Delicious Ways to Save the Planet. London, Lawrence & Wishart.
- Sellheim, N. (2018). The Seal Hunt. Cultures, Economies and Legal Regimes. Leiden, Boston, Brill Nijhoff.
- Sellheim, N., Y. V. Zaika, et al., Eds. (2019). Arctic Triumph. Northern Innovation and Persistence. Springer Polar Sciences, Springer.
- Seltzer, C. C. (1933). "The Anthropometry of the Western and Copper Eskimos, Based on Data of Vilhjalmur Stefansson." Human Biology 5(No. 3): 313-317.

- Seurujärvi-Kari, I., S. Pedersen, et al. (1997). The Sámi: The Indigenous People of Northernmost Europe, European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages.
- Shackleton, E. (1960). Fridtjof Nansen, polarforskeren. København, Steen Hasselbalchs Forlag.
- Shapley, H., Ed. (1945). Undur veraldar. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Sharing the Sea: Alaska's CDQ Program Video, Action Video Productions.
- Shibata, A., L. Zou, et al., Eds. (2019). Emerging Legal Orders in the Arctic. The Role of Non-Arctic Actors. Routledge Research in Polar Law. London and New York, Routledge.
- Shur, L., Ed. (1990). The Khlebnikow Archive: Unpublished Journal (1800-1837) and Travel Noters (1820, 1822, and 1824). The Rasmuson Library Historical Translation Series, University of Alaska Press.
- Siberia. Sakha Republic. Dalgans and Evens DVD: Photos by Livia Monami.
- Sidlauskas, F. J. and G. F. Delinski (1997). Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice condititons, United States Geological Survey.
- Siegel, D. (1997). Creating Killer Web Sites. Indianapolis, Hayden Books.
- Sif Friðleifsdóttir (2004). Skýrsla Sivjar Friðleifsdóttur samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda umn störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2003., Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins: 128.
- Sigfús Jónsson (1984). Sjávarútvegur Íslendinga á tuttugustu öld. Reykjavík, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Sigríður Anna Þórðardóttir (2006). Skýrsla samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda. Um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2005, Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins: 131.
- Sigurbjörg Árnadóttir and S. Malkenes (2004). Plokkfiskur - Íslensk strandmenning sem grunnur fyrir ferðapjónustu í framtíðinni, Samgönguráðuneytið, Siglingastofnun Íslands, Húsafríðunarnefnd ríkisins: 37.
- Sigurbjörn Sveinsson (1995). Silfurskeiðin, Fjölvaútgáfan.
- Sigurður Blöndal and S. B. Gunnarsson (1999). Íslandsskógar: Hundrað ára saga. Reykjavík, Mál og mynd.
- Sigurður Eyberg Jóhannesson (2010). Vistspor Íslands. Lif- og umhverfisvísindadeild. Reykjavík, Háskóli Íslands: 93.
- Sigurður Helgason (1945). Í óbyggðum Austur-Grænlands. Reykjavík, Njarðarútgáfan.
- Sigurður Helgason (1945). Í óbyggðum Austur-Grænlands. Reykjavík, Njarðvíkurútgáfan.
- Sigurður Jóhannesson and Sveinn Agnarsson (2005). Bónði er bústólpi, bú er landstólpi, Hagfræðistofnun Háskóla Íslands: 146.
- Sigurður Línal, Ed. (1974). Saga Íslands I. Reykjavík, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Sigurður Línal, Ed. (1975). Saga Íslands II. Reykjavík, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Sigurður Línal, Ed. (1978). Saga Íslands III. Reykjavík, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Sigurður Línal, Ed. (1989). Saga Íslands IV. Reykjavík, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Sigurður Línal, Ed. (1990). Saga Íslands V. Reykjavík, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Sigþór Pétursson (2008). "Raunhæfar leiðir til þess að spara jarðfnaeldsneyti." Tímarit um raunvísindi og stærðfræði 5(1).
- Silis, I. (2007). Kap Farvel. Hvor kulturer mødes, Gyldendal.
- Simon, M. (1998). "Children and Youth of the Arctic: A Critical Challenge of Sustainable Development." : 10.
- Singleton, B. E. (2016). From the sea to the land beyond. Exploring plural perspectives on whaling. Institutionen för humaniora, utbildnings- och samhällsvetenskap. Örebro, Örebro universitet: 433.
- Sirina, A. A. (2006). Katanga Evenkis in the 20th Century and the Ordering of their Life-world. Edmonton, CCI Press.
- Siune, K. and T. Vinther (1998). Folk og forskning: Danskernes kilder til viden om forskning. Århus, Analyseinstitut for Forskning: 52.
- Siv Friðleifsdóttir (2003). Skýrsla Sivjar Friðleifsdóttur samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2002, Norðurlandaskrifstofa forsætisráðuneytisins: 116.
- Sjávarútvegs- og landbúnaðarráðuneytið (2010). Skýrsla starfhóps um endurskoðun á lögum um stjórn fiskveiða. Álitamál, greiningar, skýrslur og valkostir við breytingar á stjórn fiskveiða. - Með fylgiskjöllum, Sjávarútvegs- og landbúnaðarráðuneytið.
- Sjávarútvegs- og landbúnaðarráðuneytið (2010). Skýrsla starfhóps um endurskoðun á lögum um stjórn fiskveiða. Álitamál, greiningar, skýrslur og valkostir við breytingar á stjórn fiskveiða., Sjávarútvegs- og landbúnaðarráðuneytið, : 91.
- Sjómanna- og vélstjórafélag Grindavíkur - 50 ár (2006). DVD, Greind hugbúnaðargerð/margmiðlun.

- Sjöberg, C. and B. Thunberg (1996). Umhverfisbókin. Reykjavík, Mál og menning.
- Skipulagsdeild Akureyrarbæjar, Ed. (1998). Aðalskipulag Akureyrar 1998-2018: Greinargerð. Akureyri, Skipulagsdeild Akureyrarbæjar.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2005). Ársskýrsla 2004, Skógrækt ríkisins: 63.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2006). Ársskýrsla 2005, Skógrækt ríkisins: 63.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2007). Ársskýrsla 2006, Skógrækt ríkisins: 71.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2008). Ársskýrsla 2007, Skógrækt ríkisins: 75.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2009). Skógrækt ríkisins 1908-2008. Ársrit 2008, Skógrækt ríkisins: 95.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2010). Ársrit Skógræktar ríkisins 2009, Skógræktar ríkisins: 77.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2011). Ársrit Skógræktar ríkisins 2010, Skógrækt ríkisins: 79.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2012). Ársrit Skógræktar ríkisins 2011, Skógrækt ríkisins: 87.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2013). Ársrit Skógræktar ríkisins 2012, Skógrækt ríkisins: 54.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2014). Ársrit Skógræktar ríkisins 2013, Skógrækt ríkisins: 70.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2015). Ársrit Skógræktar ríkisins 2014, Skógrækt ríkisins: 62.
- Skógrækt ríkisins (2016). Ársrit Skógræktar ríkisins 2015, Skógrækt ríkisins: 62.
- Skógræktarfélag ríkisins (2018). Skógræktarritið 2018, Skógræktarfélag Íslands: 88.
- Skógræktarfélag ríkisins (2019). Skógræktarritið 2019, Skógræktarfélag ríkisins: 128.
- Skógræktarritið (1993-). Tímarit í áskrift, Skógræktarfélag Íslands.
- Skógræktin (2017). Ársrit 2016, Skógrækt ríkisins: 71.
- Skógræktin (2018). Ársrit 2017, Skógræktin: 91.
- Skúmurinn Video, RÚV.
- Slezkine, Y. (1994). Arctic Mirrors: Russian and the Small Peoples of the North. Ithaca and London, Cornell University Press.
- Smári Geirsson (1993). "Í hvalnum fyrir austan." Sjómannadagsblað Neskaupstaðar 1993 16: 69-83.
- Smári Geirsson (2015). Stórhvalaveiðar við Ísland til 1915. Reykjavík, Sögufélag.
- Smit, B., G. Hovelsrud, et al. (2008). CAVIAR. Community Adaptation and Vulnerability in Arctic Regions, Department of Geography, University of Guelph: 22.
- Smit, B. and J. Wandel (2006). "Adaptation, adaptive capacity and vulnerability." Global Environmental Change 16 (2006): 282-292.
- Smith, E.A. and J. McCarter, Eds. (1997). Contested Arctic: Indigenous Peoples, Industrial States, and the Circumpolar Environment, Univ. of Washington Press
- Smith, L. (2006). Uses of Heritage. London and New York, Routledge.
- Smith, L. C. (2010). The World in 2050. Four Forces Shaping Civilization's Northern Future, Dutton.
- Smith, R. F. e. (1997). Final Report of the Joint Services Expedition to the Blue Mountains, Ellesmere Island, High Arctic Canada, 1994, Military Survey, Feltham: 174.
- Smith, V. L. and M. Brent, Eds. (2001). Hosts and Guest Revisited : Tourism Issues in the 21st Century, Cognizant Communication Corporation.
- Snorri Baldursson (2014). Lífriki Íslands. Vistkerfi lands og sjávar. Reykjavík, Forlagið Opna.
- Society & Animals Tímarit. 3 issues per year. 1998-2002, The White Horse Press.
- Southcott, C. (2007). "Travelling Passions. The Hidden Life of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson." Anthropologica 49(2): 319-320.
- Sólveig Anna Bóasdóttir (2017). Guð og gróðurhúsaáhrif. Kristin siðfræði á tímum loftslagsbreytinga. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.
- Spanish Arctic Authorities (2010). Report on Scientific Research Activities of Spain in the Arctic Region: 268.
- Srebrink, H. F. (1998). "The Radical "Second Life" of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson." Arctic 51(1 (March 1998)): 58-60.
- Stammler, F. (2005). Reindeer Nomads Meet the Market. Culture, Property and Globalisation at the 'End of the Land'. Berlin, Lit verlag Berlin.

- Standing Senate Committee on Energy, t. E. a. N. R. (2009). *With Respect, Canada's North*, Standing Senate Committee on Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources,: 28.
- Starfshópur um mengunarmælingar (1999). *Mælingar á mengandi efnunum á og við Ísland*: 138.
- Stark, P., Ed. (2000). *Ring of Ice - True tales of adventure, exploration, and Arctic life*, The Lyons Press.
- Starke, L. (2003). *State of the World 2003-A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society*, WorldWatch Institute.
- Starke, L. (2004). *State of the World 2004. Special Focus - The Consumer Society*. New York, London, The Worldwatch Institute.
- Starke, L. and L. Mastny (2010). *State of the World 2010. Transforming Cultures - From Consumerism to Sustainability*. New York, London, The Worldwatch Institute: 244.
- Starkey, D. J., J. T. Thór, et al., Eds. (2009). *A History of the North Atlantic Fisheries*, Verlag H.M. Hauschild GmbH.
- The State Committee of Russian Federation for Environment Protection (1997). *Biodiversity Conservation in Russia: The First National Report of Russian Federation*. Moscow, The State Committee of Russian Federation for Environment Protection: 157.
- State Oceanic Administration State Oceanic Administration. The People's Republic of China, State Oceanic Administration: 25.
- Statistics Norway (2006). *The Economy of the North*, Statistics Norway: 99.
- Steckley, J. L. (2009). *White Lies about the Inuit*, University of Toronto Press.
- Steensby, H. P. (1905). *Om Eskimokulturens oprindelse*. København, Brødrene Salmonsens boghandel.
- Stefansson, E. (1945). *Within the Circle: Portrait of the Arctic*. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Stefansson, E. (1957). *Here is the Far North*. New York, Scharles Scribner's Sons.
- Stefansson, E. (1959). *Here is Alaska*. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Stefansson Memorial Issue (1962). "Stefansson Memorial Issue." *Polar Notes, Occasional Publication of The Stefansson Collection* Number IV, November 1962: 1-52.
- Stefansson Nef, E. (2001). *Evelyn Stefansson Nef - sjálfsævisaga*, HKÁ.
- Stefansson Nef, E. (2002). *Finding My Way. The Autobiography of an Optimist*. Washington D.C., The Francis Press,.
- Stefansson, V. (1906). "Icelandic Beast and Bird Lore." *Journal of American Folk-Lore* 19(No. 75): 300-308.
- Stefansson, V. (1906). "The Icelandic Colony in Greenland." *American Anthropologist* 8(No.2): 262-231.
- Stefansson, V. (1909). "The Eskimo Trade Jargon of Herschel Island." *American Anthropologist* 11(No. 2): 217-232.
- Stefansson, V. (1919). "'Living off the Country" as a Method of Arctic Exploration." *The Geographical Review* VII(No. 5 (May, 1919)): 291-310.
- Stefansson, V. (1920). "Food Tastes and Food Prejudices of Men and Dogs." *The Scientific Monthly*(December 1920): 540-543.
- Stefansson, V. (1920). "The Region of Maximum Inaccessibility in the Arctic." *The Geographical Review* IX(No. 9, September 1920): 167-172.
- Stefansson, V. (1920). "Temperature Factor in Determining the Age of Maturity Among the Eskimos." *The Journal of the American Medical Association* 75(Sept. 4, 1920): 669-670.
- Stefansson, V. (1921). *The Friendly Arctic: The Story of Five Years in Polar Regions*. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1921). "The North that never was." *World's Work* 43(2): 188-200.
- Stefansson, V. (1921). "Plover Land and Borden Land." *The Geogaphical Review* XI(No. 2, April 1921): 283-291.
- Stefansson, V. (1922). *Hunters of the Great North*. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1922). "Some Erroneous Ideas of Arctic Geography." *The American Geographical Society of New York* 12(No.2): 264-277.
- Stefansson, V. (1924). *The Northward Course of Empire*. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1924). *The Northward Course of Empire*. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1924). *The Northward Course of Empire*. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1925). *The Adventure of Wrangel Island*. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1925). *Mitt liv med eskimåerna*. Stockholm, Hugo Gebers Förlag.
- Stefansson, V. (1926). "Living by Forage in Arctic Exploration." *Geographical Review (Special Supplement to)* XVI(no.2, April 1926): 9-15.

- Stefansson, V. (1927). The Standardization of Error. New York, W.W.Norton & Company, Inc.
- Stefansson, V. (1928). "The "Blond" Eskimos." Harper's Magazine 156(932): 191-198.
- Stefansson, V. (1928). "By Air to the Ends of the Earth." Natural History XXVIII(No.5): 451-462.
- Stefansson, V. (1928). The Resources of the Arctic and the Problem of Their Utilization. Problems of Polar Research. W. L. G. Joerg, American Geographical Society. Special publication No. 7: 209-233.
- Stefansson, V. (1929). "Icelandic Independence." Foreign Affairs 7(No. 2): 270-281.
- Stefansson, V. (1929). "The Question of Living by Forage in the Arctic." Arktis 2(Heft 1): 11-15.
- Stefansson, V. (1929). "Some Problems of Arctic Travel. After a Forced Landing." The Geographical Journal LXIV(No. 5): 417-433.
- Stefansson, V. (1929). "The Theoretical Continent." Natural History 29(No. 5): 465-480.
- Stefansson, V. (1930). The Friendly North. Lands and Peoples. H. Thompson. New York, The Grolier Society: 5-16.
- Stefansson, V. (1930). "Man in Greenland. A Review." The Geographical Review XX(No.4, October, 1930): 657-663.
- Stefansson, V. (1934). "An Eskimo Discovery of an Island North of Alaska." The Geographical Review XXIV(No. 1, January 1934): 104-114.
- Stefansson, V. (1936). "Adventures in Diet." Harper's Magazine 171,172,173(1026, 1027,1028): 668-675, 46-54, 178-189.
- Stefansson, V. (1936). Adventures in Error. New York, Robert M. McBride & Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1937). "Food of the Ancient and Modern Stone Age Man." Journal of the American Dietetic Association 13(No.2, July 1937): 102-119.
- Stefansson, V. (1937). "The Soviet Fliers May Still Be Alive." The Explorers Journal XV(No. 4): 3-4.
- Stefansson, V. (1938). "Thoughts on the Arctic." The International Quarterly II(No. 2): 7-12.
- Stefansson, V. (1939). "The American Far North." Foreign Affairs, An American Quarterly Review 17(No.3, April 1939): 16.
- Stefansson, V. (1939). "The Diet of Eskimos." Medical Record(August 16, 1939).
- Stefansson, V. (1939). "The Friendly Soviet Arctic." Soviet Russia Today 8(No. 4): 17-19.
- Stefansson, V. (1939). "Lessons in Living from the Stone Age." Harpers Magazine 179(July): 158-164.
- Stefansson, V. (1939). The Problem of Meighen Island. New York, Mr. Joseph Robinson (Privately printed for...).
- Stefansson, V. (1939). Unsolved Miysteries of the Arctic. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1940). "A Ten-Year Program of Arctic Study." Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 82(No.5): 897-919.
- Stefansson, V. (1941). The Colonization of Northern Lands. Climate and Man. Yearbook of Agriculture. Washington D.C.: 205-216.
- Stefansson, V. (1941). "Routes to Alaska." Foreign Affairs, An American Quarterly Review(July 1941): 9.
- Stefansson, V. (1941). "Was the Diomedea Scare a Japanese Plant?" Alaska Life 4(No. 2): 3, 16-18.
- Stefansson, V. (1941). "What is the Western Hemisphere?" Foreign Affairs, An American Quarterly Review(January 1941): 4.
- Stefansson, V. (1942). Arctic Manual, War Department.
- Stefansson, V. (1942). Greenland. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc.
- Stefansson, V. (1942). Greenland. Garden City, New York, Doubleday & Company, Inc.
- Stefansson, V. (1942). Ultima Thule - Further Mysteries of the Arctic. London, Toronto, Bombay, Sydney, George G. Harrap & Co. Ltd.
- Stefansson, V. (1943). The Friendly Arctic: The Story of Five Years in Polar Regions. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1943). Iceland. The First American Republic. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc.
- Stefansson, V. (1944). "The Arctic Link." Canadian Affairs 1(No. 12): 23.
- Stefansson, V. (1944). "The Diets of Explorers." Military Surgeon 95(No. 1, July 1944): 1-3.
- Stefansson, V. (1944). "Pemmican." The Military surgeon 95(No. 2, August 1944): 89-98.
- Stefansson, V. (1945). The Arctic in Fact and Fable, The Foreign Policy Association Inc.

- Stefansson, V. (1945). Arctic Manual. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1945). Arctic Manual. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1945). "Living on the Fat of the Land." Harper's Magazine 191(No. 1142): 70-76.
- Stefansson, V. (1946). "New Farm Animals for Vermont." The Vermonter, The State Magazine, for August 1946 Vol. 51,(No. 8): 5.
- Stefansson, V. (1946). Not by Bread Alone. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. (1947). "The Ethnic Issue." Speeches made during a forum before the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, April 1947: 61-75.
- Stefansson, V. (1947). Introduction. Dark Companion. New York, Robert M. McBride & Company: xv-xviii.
- Stefansson, V. (1948). "Encyclopedia Arctica." ARCTIC, Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America 1(No.1): 44-46.
- Stefansson, V. (1949). "Economic Utilization of Wildlife through Partial or Complete Domestication (speech)." Transactions of the Fourteenth North American Wildlife Conference, March 7-9, 1949: 31-35.
- Stefansson, V., Ed. (1952). Great Adventures and Explorations: From the Earliest Times to the Present as told by the Explorers Themselves. New York, The Dial Press.
- Stefansson, V. (1952). "The Mackenzie River-Corporation Gulf Eskimos. Their Concept of the Spirit World, and of Immortality." Divinity School Bulletin of Harvard University 50(No.10): 5-28.
- Stefansson, V. (1952). "Military Rations. Pemmican." Activities Report: 241-251.
- Stefansson, V. (1954). "Arctic Controversy. The Letters of John Rae." The Geographical Journal CXX(Part 4, December 1954): 486-493.
- Stefansson, V. (1954). "Kipling and Vermont." Vermont History(October 1954).
- Stefansson, V. (1958). "Eskimo Longevity in Northern Alaska." Science 127(No. 3288, January): 16-19.
- Stefansson, V. (1958). "Man's Meat." Gourmet 18(No.1): 4.
- Stefansson, V. (1959). Sir Hubert Wilkins (1888-1958). Year Book of The American Philosophical Society 1959, The American Philosophical Society: 146-150.
- Stefansson, V. (1960). Food and Food Habits in Alaska and Northern Canada. Human Nutrition Historic and Scientific Monograph III. I. Galdston, International University Press, Inc.: 23-60.
- Stefansson, V. (1962). Unsolved Mysteries of the Arctic. New York, Collier Books.
- Stefansson, V. (1964). Discovery: The Autobiography of Vilhjalmur Stefansson, McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Stefansson, V. (2000). Stefansson's Crucial Caribou Hunt. Ring of Ice - True tales of adventure, exploration, and Arctic life. P. Stark, The Lyons Press: 263-271.
- Stefansson, V. and H. Ahlmann (1937-1939). Correspondence between Hans Ahlmann and Vilhjalmur Stefansson 1937-1939, (Copies from Dartmouth College Special Collections).
- Stefansson, V. and V. Irwin (1945). Kak, the Copper Eskimo. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- Stefansson, V. and H. W. Weigert, Eds. (1944). Compass of the World: A Symposium on Political Geography. New York, The Macmillan Company.
- The Stefansson Memorial Lecture: Ólafur Ragnar Grímsson Video. Dartmouth, USA.
- Stefán Aðalsteinsson (1981). Sauðkindin, landið og þjóðin. Reykjavík, Bjallan.
- Stefán B. Gunnlaugsson, Ögmundur Knútsson, et al. (2010). Áhrif innköllunar aflaheimilda á stöðu íslenskra sjávarútvegsfyrirtækja, RHA - Rannsókn- og þróunarmiðstöð Háskólans á Akureyri: 45.
- Stefán Ólafsson and Arnaldur Sölvi Kristjánsson (2017). Ójöfnuður á Íslandi. Skipting tekna og eigna í fjölbjóðlegu samhengi. Háskólaútgáfan.
- Stefán Ólafsson and K. Stefánsson (2005). Ísland í breyttu þjóðfélagsumhverfi I. Hnattvæðing og þekkingarþjóðfélag. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.
- Stefán Snævarr (2011). Kredda í kreppu. Frjálshyggjan og móteitrið við henni. Reykjavík, Heimskringla - Háskólaforlag Máls og menningar.
- Stefánsson, E. (1946). Alaska: Land og lýður. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Oddi hf.
- Stefánsson, E. (1949). Á heimsenda köldum: Byggðir innan norðurbaugsins. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Oddi hf.
- Stefánsson, V. (1913). My Life With the Eskimo. New York, Macmillan and Co., Limited.
- Stefánsson, V. (1913). My Life With the Eskimo. London, Macmillan and Co., Limited.
- Stefánsson, V. (1921). My Life With the Eskimo. New York, The Macmillan Company.

- Stefnumót við íslenska sagnahefð. Living and reliving the Icelandic sagas (2000). Sýningarskrá, Landsbókasafn Íslands-Háskólabókasafn, The Library of Congress, Cornell University Library, The University of Manitoba: 30.
- Stein, P. L. and B. M. Rowe (2000). Physical Anthropology, McGraw-Hill Higher Education.
- Steinberg, P. E. The Social Construction of the Ocean, Cambridge University Press.
- Steindór Steindórsson (1964). Gróður á Íslandi. Reykjavík, Almenna bókafélagið.
- Steindór Steindórsson (2014). Vegahandbókin - Ferðahandbókin þín.
- Steingrímur Jónsson and Héðinn Valdimarsson (2004). "A new path for the Denmark Strait overflow water from the Iceland Sea to Denmark Strait." Geophysical Research Letters 31.
- Steltzer, U. (1981). Building an Igloo, Henry Holt and Company, New York.
- Steltzer, U. and C. Kerr (1982). Coast of Many Faces, Douglas & McIntyre Ltd., Vancouver/Toronto and University of Washington Press, Seattle.
- Stenros, M., Ed. (1999). Magic of Saariselkä. Lathi, Studio Avec Audiovisual Ky.
- Stevens, W. K. (1999). The Change in the Weather: people, weather, and the science of climate. New York, Delacorte Press.
- Stevenson, L. (2014). Life Beside Itself - Imagining Care in the Canadian Arctic, University of California Press.
- Stevenson, M. G., A. Madsen, et al., Eds. (1997). The Anthropology of Community-Based Whaling in Greenland.
- Stewart, D. B. and W. L. Lockhart (2005). An Overview of the Hudson Bay Marine Ecosystem. Winnipeg, Fisheries and Oceans Canada.
- Stewart, E. J. and D. Draper (2008). "The Sinking of the MA Explorer. Implications for Cruise Tourism in Arctic Canada." Arctic 61(2 (June 2008)): 224-228.
- Stewart, E. J., S. E. L. Howell, et al. (2007). "Sea Ice in Canada's Arctic. Implications for Cruise Tourism." Arctic 60(4): 370-380.
- Stewart, W. (2016). A Fortunate Land.
- Stjórn Norðurslóðaáætlunar á Íslandi (2006). Mat á þátttöku Íslands í Norðurslóðaáætlun ESB: 64.
- Stofnun Sigurðar Nordal (2001). Ársskýrsla 2001, Stofnun Sigurðar Nordal: 14.
- Strauss, S. and B. S. Orlove, Eds. (2003). Weather, Climate, Culture. Oxford, New York, Berg Publishers.
- Strong, Z. (2006). Students and the Arctic at Dartmouth College. A Report on Facilitating Arctic/Polar Interest and Participation of Undergraduate Students at Dartmouth College, With Special Regards Given to Iceland & The Student Guide to Iceland.
- Stronza, A. (2001). "Anthropology of Tourism: Forging New Ground for Ecotourism and Other Alternatives." Annual Reveiws 30: 261-283.
- Strøksnes, M. A. (2006). Hva skjer i Nord-Norge? Oslo, Kagge Forlag AS.
- Strøksnes, M. A. (2015). Havboka eller Kunsten å fange en kjempehai fra en gummibåt på et stort hav gjennom fire årstider, Forlaget oktober.
- Stuckenberg, A. N. (2005). Community at Play. Social and Religious Dynamics in the Modern Inuit Community of Qikiqtariuaq, Rozenberg Publishers.
- Stuckenberg, N. (2007). Thin Ice. Inuit Traditions within a Changing Environment. Hanover and London, Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College.
- Sturm, M. (2000). "The Spirit of the Arctic and the Next Generation of Arctic Researchers." Arctic 53(3): iii-iv.
- Styrmir Gunnarsson (2009). Umsátrið. Fall Íslands - og endurreisn. Veröld.
- Styrmir Gunnarsson (2010). Hrunadans og horfið fé. Skýrslan á 160 síðum. Reykjavík, Veröld.
- Sulyandziga, R., D. Kudryashova, et al. (2003). Indigenous Peoples of the North, Siberia and Far East of the Russian Federation. Moscow, RAIPON: 100.
- Sumarliði R. Ísleifsson, Ed. (2011). Iceland and Images of the North, Presses de l'Université du Québec. The Reykjavík Academy.
- Sumarliði R. Ísleifsson (2015). Tvær eyjar á jaðrinum. Ímyndir Íslands og Grænlands frá miðöldum til miðrar 19. aldar. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.
- Sustainable Development in the Arctic (1998). Concurrent Workshop Summary. Sustainable Development in the Arctic: Lessons Learned and the Way Ahead.
- Sustaining Arctic Observing Network (SAON) (2012). Inventory of Networks - Phase II. ICELAND, Rannís and Arctic Portal: 36.
- Súðbyrðingur - saga báts (2011). DVD, Gjóla ehf.
- Svanur Kristjánsson (2011). "Varð þjóðþingið að þjófþingi?" Skírnir 185. ár(haust 2011): 261-291.
- Sveinn Pálsson (2004). Draft of a Physical, Geographical, and Historical Description of Icelandic Ice Mountains on the Basis of a Journey to the Most Prominent of Them in 1792-1794, The Icelandic Literary Society.

Svensson, H. (1982). "The use of aerial photographs and remote sensing techniques in research on fossil periglacial features." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny(29): 129-138.

Sveriges Segelfartygsförening, Ed. (2007). Kulturarv under segel. Levande segelfartygstradition i Sverige, Sveriges Segelfartygsförening, Anders Djerf, Bokförlaget Briggen.

Sverrir Hólmarsson, C. Sanders, et al. (1989). Íslensk-ensk orðabók. Reykjavík, Íðunn.

Swaney, D. (1999). The Arctic, Lonely Planet Publications.

The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat, Ed. (1993). Swedish Polar Bibliography: A Guide to Swedish Literature on Polar Research 1945-1988-With Supplement 1989-1992, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.

The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat, Ed. (1996). Swedish Polar Bibliography: A Guide to Swedish Literature on Polar Research - Supplement 1993-1995, The Swedish Polar Research Secretariat.

Swithinbank, C. (1997). An Alien in Antarctica: Reflections upon Forty Years of Exploration and Research on the Frozen Continent. Blacksburg, Virginia, The McDonald & Woodward Publishing Company.

Swithinbank, C. (1998). Forty Years on Ice: A Lifetime of Exploration and Research in the Polar Regions. Lewes, Sussex, The Book Guild Ltd.

Swithinbank, C. (1999). Foothold on Antarctica: The First International Expedition (1949-1952) Through the Eyes of its Youngest Member. Lewes, Sussex, The Book Guild Ltd.

Swithinbank, C. (2002). Vodka on Ice. A Year with the Russians in Antarctica., The Book Guild Ltd.

Swithinbank, C. (2006). "Travelling Passions. The Hidden Life of Vilhjálmur Stefansson." Polar Record 42(223 - October 2006): 376-378.

Sydney, A. (1988). "The Story of Kaax'achgóok." The Northern Review 2, 1988.

Symes, D. and J. Phillipson (2009). "Whatever became of social objectives in fisheries policy?" Fisheries Research 95: 1-5.

Szebehely, M., Ed. (2005). Äldreomsorgsforskning i Norden. En kunskapsöversikt., Nordiska ministerrådet.

Sölmundur Karl Pálsson (2009). The North Atlantic Region and Socio-Economic Impacts of Global Change. Tracking Change Using Arctic Social Indicators. Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences. Akureyri, University of Akureyri: 53.

Sören Sörenson (1991). Ensk-íslensk orðabók. Reykjavík, Örn og Örlygur.

Søreng, S. U. (2013). Lokale rettighetsforståelser i fiskeriforvaltningen. Med særlig fokus på samiske fiskerettigheter. Fakultet for biovitenskap, fiskeri og økonomi, Norges fiskerihøgskole.: 163.

Sörlin, S. (2009). Polförskjutningar. Internationella Polaråret 2007-2008. Stockholm, Vetenskapsrådet och Svenska kommittén för Internationella polaråret 2007-2008.: 71.

T

Taagholt, J. and J. C. Hansen (1999). Den nye sikkerhed. Grønland i et sikkerhedspolitisk perspektiv, Atlantsammenslutningen.

Taagholt, J. (1981). Grønland - set fra en sikkerhedspolitisk synsvinkel. Tidsskriftet Grønland. Nr. 6: 153-167.

Taagholt, J. and J. C. Hansen (2001). Greenland: Security Perspectives, ARCUS.

Tait, C. (2006). The Orkney Guide Book, Charles Tait Photographic Ltd.

Tansey, G. and J. D'Silva, Eds. (1999). The Meat Business: Devouring a Hungry Planet. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.

Taplay, A. (2002). "Recent book presents explorer and anthropologist Vilhjálmur Stefansson's journals." VOX of Dartmouth June 17, 2002.

Tarrant, I. (1996). Under the Carlie Tree. Inglewood, Ian Tarrant.

Taylor, B. (1999). Pole to Pole: An enlightening and in-depth look at all aspects of life at the ends of the Earth. Tonbridge, Kent, tictock Publishing Ltd.

Taylor, B. (2001). More Fun Less Stuff: Starter kit, Center for a New American Dream.

Taylor-Wilkie, D., Ed. (1995). .

Taylor-Wilkie, D., Ed. (1995). Norway, APA Publications (HK) Ltd.

Tennberg, M. (1999). Constructing the North in Arctic Environmental Cooperation. The Nordic Environments. Comparing political, administrative, and policy aspects. M. Joas and A.-S. Hermanson. Aldershot, Ashgate: 47-66.

Tennberg, M. (2000). Arctic Environmental Cooperation: A study in governmentality. Aldershot/Burlington USA/Singapore/Sidney, Ashgate Publishing Ltd.

Tennberg, M. (2000). The Politics of Sustainability in the European Arctic. The NEBI Yearbook 2000. L. Hedegaard and B. Lindström. Berlin, Springer: 117-126.

- Tennberg, M. (2001). The Arctic and the Global. Making Order in a Messy World. Globalism at the Crossroads. Wedges into Global Theory and Policy. H. Hakovirta. Helsinki, The Finnish Political Science Association: 91-113.
- Tennberg, M. (2002). Climate Change Politics in the Northern Dimension for the European Union. Northern Borders and Security. Dimensions for Regional Cooperation and Interdependence. L. Heininen. Turku, Pan-European Institute: 169-185.
- Tennberg, M. (2002). Environmental Threats, Governmentality and Security in Northern Europe. The NEBI Yearbook 2001/2002. North European and Baltic Sea Integration. L. Hedegaard and B. Lindström. Berlin, Springer: 311-323.
- Tennberg, M. (2003). Spaces of Change Frozen in Time. Global Climate Change in the Arctic. Encountering the North. S. Pehkonen and F. Möller. Aldershot, Ashgate: 187-202.
- Tennberg, M. (2004). Climate Change and Globalization in the Arctic. Compression of Time and Space? Arctic Governance. T. Koivurova, T. Jooa and R. Shnor. Rovaniemi, The Northern Institute for Environmental and Minority Law: 43-60.
- Tennberg, M. (2007). "International Environmental Cooperation in Northwest Russia. An Assessment of Performance." Polar Record 43(226): 231-238.
- Tennberg, M. (2007). "Trust in International Environmental Cooperation in Northwestern Russia." Cooperation and Conflict. Journal of the Nordic International Studies Association 42(3): 321-335.
- Theodossopoulos, D. (2003). Troubles with Turtles. Cultural Understandings of the Environment on a Greek Island. New York, Oxford, Berghahn Books.
- Theódór Friðriksson (1941). Í verum I. Reykjavík, Víkingsútgáfan.
- Theódór Friðriksson (1941). Í verum II. Reykjavík, Víkingsútgáfan.
- This is Greenland (2003). DVD, Tusagassiivik, Department of Information, Greenland Home Rule Government.
- Thompson, N. (2008). Settlers on the Edge. Identity and Modernization on Russia's Arctic Frontier. Vancouver, Toronto, UBC Press.
- Thomsen, T. Grønlands beboere: levevis og fremtidsmuligheder.
- Thomson, D. (2000). The People of the Sea. Washington D.C, Conterpoint.
- Thorpe, N., N. Hakongak, et al. (2000). Thunder on the Tundra. Inuit Qauimajatuqangit of the Bathurst Caribou, Tuktu and Nogak Project.
- Thorslund, J. (1990). Psykologi-kultur-modernisering - omkring den grønlandske ungdoms udviklingsproblemer, Nordatlantiske regionalstudier, Roskilde Universitetscenter: 140.
- Thorstína S. Jackson (1926). Saga Íslendinga í Norður-Dakota. Winnipeg, The Printing & Publishing Co.
- Thórólfur Matthíasson (2003). "Closing the Open Sea. Development of Fishery Management in Four Icelandic Fisheries." Natural Resources Forum 27(2003)(1): 1-18.
- Through Arctic Eyes (2005). DVD, Arctic Athabaskan Council. 2005.
- Thubron, C. (2000). In Siberia, Penguin Books.
- Thule Institute (2003). Annual Report 2003. Oulu, Finland, Thule Institute: 48.
- Thule Institute (2003). Northern Dimensions and Arctic Environments. Thule Science Day. Northern Dimensions and Arctic Environments, University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland, Thule Institute.
- Thule Institute (2004). Annual Report 2004. Northern and Environmental Research, Thule Institute. University of Oulu: 48.
- Thule Institute (2005). Annual Report 2005. Oulu, Thule Institute: 26.
- Thule Institute (2007). Annual Report 2006, Thule Institute: 30.
- Thule institute (2008). Annual Report 2007, Thule institute: 42.
- Thule Institute (2009). Annual Report 2008, Thule Institute: 46.
- Thule Institute (2010). Annual Report 2009, Thule Institute, University of Oulu: 42.
- Tichotsky, J. (2000). Russia's Diamond Colony. The Republic of Sakha, Harwood Academic Publishers.
- Tímarit lögræðinga (2000). "Skip og fiskur." Tímarit lögræðinga 50(2): 71-73.
- Tímarit Máls og menningar (2011). , Forlagið. 72: 144.
- Tímarit Máls og menningar (2012). , Forlagið. 73: 144.
- Tíminn (1962). "Vilhjálmur Stefánsson landkönnuður látinn." Tíminn þriðjudagurinn 28. ágúst 1962: 4 og 15.

Tlicho Agreement (2003). Tlicho Agreement. Land Claims and Self-government Agreement among the Tlicho and the Government of the Northwest Territories and the Government of Canada, The Queen's Printer for Canada.

Tolstoi, S. (1967?). The Soviet Union. USSR Tourist Manuel. Moscow, Novosti Press Agency Publishing House.

Tommasini, D. (2001). "Tourism as a tool for development in rural areas: A research proposal involving the sheep farmers in the South of Greenland." : 21.

Toolis, K. (2001). "Eat it or save it ?" Guardian(Saturday October 27, 2001).

Topelius, Z. (1982). Sampo Lappalainen. Porvoo-Helsinki-Juva, Werner Söderström Oyj-WSOY.

Townsend, P. K. (2000). Environmental Anthropology - From Pigs to Policies, Waveland Press, Inc.

Towsey, K., Ed. (2002). Orkney and the Sea. An Oral History, Orkney Heritage.

Tómas Jóhannesson, Guðfinna Aðalgeirsdóttir, et al. (2007). Effect of climate change on hydrology and hydro-resources in Iceland, Orkustofnun - National Energy Authority: 91.

Traditional Greenlandic Music (1992). CD, ULO, Sisimiut, Greenland.

Trausti Einarsson (1987). Hvalveiðar við Ísland 1600-1939. Reykjavík, Bókaútgáfa menningarsjóðs.

Trausti Valsson (2006). How the World will Change - with Global Warning, University of Iceland Press.

Treffry, D., Ed. (1998). Collins English Dictionary. Glasgow, HarperCollins Publishers.

Tremaine, M., Ed. (1953-1971). Arctic Bibliography, Department of Defense.

Treseder, L., J. Honda-McNeil, et al. (1999). Northern Eden: community-based wildlife management in Canada, Canadian Circumpolar Institute (CCI) Press.

Trondarnes Regional Museum, Ed. (2007). Boat Dictionary, NORCE (Northern Coastal Experience).

Trondsen, T. and P. Ørebech (2012). Rettsøkonomi for fornybare ressurser. Teori og empiri - med særlig vekt på forvaltning av fiskeressurser. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget.

Trust (2002). tímarit, The Pew Charitable Trusts. 5: 32.

Tuborg, H. and B. Sandell (1999). Paleo-Eskimo Settlements in Scoresby Sund, Northeast Greenland, Danish Polar Center.

Tucker (eds.), W. and D. Cate (1996). The 1994 Arctic Ocean Section. The First Major Scientific Crossing of the Arctic Ocean. Hanover NH, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory: 117.

Turunen, M. and P. Kankaanpää (2002). The Visibility of the Arctic Council - Draft, University of Lapland: 29.

Turunen, M. and P. Kankaanpää (2002). The Visibility of the Arctic Council - Results of a Background Study. Oulu, Finland: 28.

Turunen, M. e., J. Hukkinen, et al. (1999). A terrestrial transect for Scandinavia/Northern Europe: Proceedings of the international Scantran conference, European commission: 313.

Tuxill, J. (1999). Nature's Cornucopia: Our Stake in Plant Diversity, Worldwatch Institute.

Tyldum, G., L. Riabova, et al. (2003). Trying to be strong. A study of the impact of economy and culture on lifestyle choices and use of health care institutions in the Murmansk region of Russia. Oslo, Fafo.

Tyler, N. J. C., et al. (2006). "Saami reindeer pastoralism under climate change. Applying a generalized framework for vulnerability studies to a sub-arctic social-ecological system." Glonal Environmental Change: 16.

Týli (1971/72, 1976-81). Tímarit um náttúrufræði og náttúruvernd. Ísland, Bókaförlag Odds Björnssonar í samvinnu við náttúrugripasöfnin á Akureyri og í Neskaupstað.

U

U.S. Arctic Council (2017). Our Arctic Nation. Connection the United States to the Arctic. A U.S. Arctic Council Chairmanship Initiative.: 107.

UArctic (2008). Proceedings of the Joint Seminar of UArctic Rectors' Forum and the Standing Committee of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region. Proceedings of the Joint Seminar of UArctic Rectors' Forum and the Standing Committee of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region, Rovaniemi, Finland, UArctic International Secretariat and SCPAR.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (1995). Ástand og þróun umhverfismála á Íslandi: skýrsla umhverfisráðherra fyrir árið 1994, Umhverfisráðuneytið: 94.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (1997). Skýrsla um ástand og þróun umhverfismála á Íslandi á árinu 1995, Umhverfisráðuneytið: 39.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (1997). Viðbúnaður við bráðum mengunarhóppum á sjó: Gagnaskrá, Umhverfisráðuneytið.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (1999). Sjálfbær þróun í íslensku samfélagi: Mat á stöðu framkvæmdaáætlunar, Umhverfisráðuneytið: 68.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (2000). Veðurfarsbreytingar og afleiðingar þeirra: Skýrsla vísindanefndar um loftslagsbreytingar, Umhverfisráðuneytið: 32.

Umhverfisráðuneytið, Ed. (2001). Áratugur í umhverfisvernd: Yfirlit yfir þróun á nokkrum sviðum umhverfismála 1990-2000, Umhverfisráðuneytið.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (2002). Velferð til framtíðar. Sjálfbær þróun í íslensku samfélagi. Stefnumörkun til 2020.: 82.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (2005). Velferð til framtíðar. Sjálfbær þróun í íslensku samfélagi. Tölulegar vísbandingar 2005, Umhverfisráðuneytið: 70.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (2007). Velferð til framtíðar. Sjálfbær þróun í íslensku samfélagi. Áherslur 2006-2009., Umhverfisráðuneytið: 28.

Umhverfisráðuneytið (2008). Hnattrænar loftslagsbreytingar og áhrif þeirra á Íslandi. Skýrsla vísindanefndar um loftslagsbreytingar, Umhverfisráðun.: 118

Umhverfisráðuneytið (2009). Umhverfi og auðlindir. Stefnum við í átt til sjálfbærrar þróunar? Reykjavík, Umhverfisráðuneytið: 61.

Umhverfisstofnun (2003). Náttúruverndaráætlun 2003-2008. Reykjavík, Umhverfisstofnun.

Umhverfisstofnun (2005). Ársskýrsla 2004, Umhverfisstofnun: 24.

Umhverfisstofnun (2006). Ársskýrsla 2005: 24.

Umhverfisstofnun (2009). Ársskýrsla 2008, Umhverfisstofnun: 67.

Umhverfisstofnun (2010). Ársskýrsla 2009, Umhverfisstofnun: 83.

Umhverfisstofnun (2012). Ársskýrsla 2011, Umhverfisstofnun: 102.

Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu (1997). Ársskýrsla EEA 1996. Kaupmannahöfn, Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu: 49.

Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu (1998). Umhverfismál í Evrópu: Önnur úttekt - Yfirlit, Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu: 43.

Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu, Ed. (2011). Umhverfisteikn 2011 - hnattvæðingin, umhverfið og bú, Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu.

Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu (2012). Umhverfisteikn 2012. Að skapa þá framtíð sem við viljum, Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu,: 77.

Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu (2013). Umhverfisteikn 2013. Við sérhvern andardrátt. Að bæta loftgæði í Evrópu., Umhverfisstofnun Evrópu: 68.

UNDP (United Nations Development Programme) (2003?). HDR Toolkit. For National and Regional Human Development Report Teams.,: 7 booklets in a folder.

UNDP (United Nations Development Programme) (2007). Human Development Report 2007/2008. Fighting climate change. Human solidarity in a divided world, UNDP: 384.

UNDP (United Nations Development Programme) (2010). Human Development Report 2010. The Real Wealth of Nations- Pathways to Human Development, UNDP: 227.

UNEP and GRID-Arendal (2005). Vital Climate Change Graphics, UNEP and GRID-Arendal: 23.

UNEP, GRID-Arendal, et al. (2005). Vital Arctic Graphics. People and global heritage on our last wild shores.: 43.

UNEP/GRID-Arendal (2001). Annual Report 2001, GRID-Arendal: 39.

UNESCO (1999). Science for the Twenty-First Century. A New Commitment. Word Conference on Science, Budapest, Hungary, UNESCO.

UNESCO (2000). Toward a new Contract between Science and Society, UNESCO: 65.

UNESCO/MOST (2000). Northern Futures Young Voices, UNESCO/MOST: 46.

United Nations Human Development Report 2009 - Summary. Overcoming barriers-Human mobility and development, United Nations: 11.

United Nations, Ed. (2007). Digest of International Cases on the Law of the Sea, United Nations.

United nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (DESA) (2008). The Millennium Development Goals Report 2008. New York, United nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (DESA),: 52.

United Nations Department of Public Information (1994). Agenda 21: Earth Summit: The United Nations Programme of Action from Rio, United Nations Department of Public Information.

United Nations Development Program (2006). Human Development Report 2006. Beyond scarcity - Power, poverty and the global water crisis, UNDP: 422.

United Nations Development Programme (2001). Human Development Report 2001. Making new technologies work for human development. New York and Oxford: 264.

United Nations Development Programme (2003). Arab Human Development Report 2003. Building a Knowledge Society, UNDP: 210.

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) (1998). Human Development Report 1998. New York, Oxford, UNDP (UNDP): 228.

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) (2003). Human Development Report 2003. Millennium Development Goals. A compact among nations to end human poverty. New York, Oxford, United Nations Development Programme (UNDP): 367.

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) (2007). Human Development Report 2007/2008. Fighting climate change - Human solidarity in a divided world. New York, United Nations Development Programme (UNDP): 384.

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) (2007). Þróunarskýrsla 2007/2008. Baráttan við loftslagsbreytingar-Samstaða manna í sundruðum heimi. Samantekt., United Nations Development Programme (UNDP): 64.

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) (2011). Human Development Report 2011. Sustainability and Equity - A Better Future for All, United Nations Development Programme: 176.

United Nations Environment Programme, Ed. (2002). Global Environmental Outlook 3: Past, Present and Future Perspectives. London, Earthscan.

United Nations University (2007). Soils, Society & Global Change, Selfoss, Iceland, United Nations University, Soil Conservation Service of Iceland, European Commission.

United States Department of Energy (1985). Glaciers, Ice Sheets, and Sea Level: Effect of a CO₂ - Induced Climatic Change: Report of a Workshop Held in Seattle, Washington September 13-15, 1984, United States Department of Energy: 330.

University of Alaska (2004). Health Research in Alaska. A Report in Response to SJR 44, University of Alaska: 179.

University of Alaska Museum, Ed. (1986). The Artists behind the Work: Life Histories of Nick Charles, sr., Frances Demientieff, Lena Sours and Jennie Thlunaut. Fairbanks, Alaska, University of Alaska Museum.

University of Iowa (1984). Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Development of Arctic Terrestrial Science. Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Development of Arctic Terrestrial Science., University of Iowa, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

Unsteinn Stefánsson (1962). North Icelandic Waters. Reykjavík, The University Research Institute.

Unsteinn Stefánsson (1999). Hafið. Reykjavík, Háskólaútgáfan.

Unnur Birna Karlsdóttir (2010). Þar sem fossarnir falla. Viðhorf til náttúru og vatnsaflsvirkjana á Íslandi 1900-2008, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.

Ushakov, G. A. (2001). The Island of Snowstorms. By the Unwalked Land (in Russian), Hydrometeoizdat.

USSR Agriculture Atlas, Ed. (1974). USSR Agriculture Atlas, Central Intelligence Agency.

Utanríkisráðuneytið (2005). Fyrir stafni haf. Tækifæri tengd siglingum á norðurlóðum, Utanríkisráðuneytið: 63.

Utanríkisráðuneytið (2007). Mannréttindi í íslenskri utanríkisstefnu., Utanríkisráðuneytið: 34.

Utanríkisráðuneytið (2009). Ísland á norðurlóðum, Utanríkisráðuneyti: 67.

Utanríkisráðuneytið (2010). Skýrsla Katrínar Jakobsdóttur samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2009. Reykjavík, Utanríkisráðuneytið, skrifstofa Norðurlandamála: 99.

Utanríkisráðuneytið Norðurlandaskrifstofa (2013). Skýrsla Katrínar Jakobsdóttur samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2012. Reykjavík, Utanríkisráðuneytið - Norðurlandaskrifstofa: 90.

Utanríkisráðuneytið Norðurlandaskrifstofa (2014). Skýrsla Eyglóar Harðardóttur samstarfsráðherra Norðurlanda um störf Norrænu ráðherranefndarinnar 2013. Reykjavík, Utanríkisráðuneytið - Norðurlandaskrifstofa: 85.

V

Valentine, V. F. and F. G. Vallee (1968). Eskimo of the Canadian Arctic, McClelland and Stewart Limited.

Valgardson, W. D. (1996). Thor. Seltjarnarnes, Ormstunga.

Valur Ingimundarson (2002). Uppgjör við umheiminn. Íslensk þjóðernishyggja, vestrænt samstarf og landhelgisdeilan. Reykjavík, Vaka-Helgafell.

Vanast, W. (2007). "The Bad Side to The Good Story. Vilhjalmur Stefansson and Christian Conversion in the Mackenzie Delta 1906-1925." Religious Studies and Theology 26(1): 77-116.

Varjopuro, R. (2008). "Addressing multiple goals of ecosystem approach through deliberation and technology development." Marine Policy 32: 212-222.

Vasey, D. E. (1991). "Population, Agriculture, and Famine: Iceland, 1784-1785." Human Ecology 19, no. 3, 1991: 323-350.

Vasey, D. E. (1996). "Population regulation, ecology, and political economy in reindustrial Iceland." American Ethnologist 23(2): 366-392.

Vasey, D. E. (1997). "An Estimate of Neonatal Tetanus Mortality in Iceland, 1790-1839." European Journal of Population 13: 49-69.

Vaughan, R. (1999). The Arctic: A History, Sutton Publishing Limited.

- Veðurstofa Íslands Ársskýrsla 1997-1998, Veðurstofa Íslands: 23.
- Veðurstofa Íslands (2001). Ársskýrsla 1999-2000: 27.
- Veðurstofa Íslands (2003). Ársskýrsla 2001-2002, Veðurstofa Íslands: 26.
- Veðurstofa Íslands (2005). Ársskýrsla 2003-2004. Reykjavík, Veðurstofa Íslands: 27.
- Veðurstofa Íslands (2007). Ársskýrsla Veðurstofu Íslands 2005-2006, Veðurstofa Íslands: 23.
- Veðurstofa Íslands (2017). Jöklakort af Íslandi - Map of the Glaciers of Iceland. Reykjavík, Veðurstofa Íslands.
- Veðurstofa Íslands (2018). Loftslagsbreytingar og áhrif þeirra á Íslandi. Skýrsla vísindanefndar um loftslagsbreytingar 2018., Veðurstofa Íslands: 235.
- Ventsel, A. (2005). Reindeer, Rodina and Reciprocity. Kinship and Property Relations in a Siberian Village. Berlin, Lit Verlag Berlin.
- Venzke, J.-F., Ed. (1982). Geoökologische Charakteristik der Wüstenhaften Gebiete Islands. Essener Geographische Arbeiten. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh.
- Verosub, K. L. (2010). "Climate Science in a Postmodern World." EOS 91(33): 291.
- Vestergaard, N., B. A. Kaiser, et al., Eds. (2018). Arctic Marine Resource Governance and Development. Springer Polar Sciences, Springer International Publ.
- Vibe, C., Ed. (1949). Det Grønlandske selskabs årsskrift 1949 / The Greenland Society Yearbook 1949. København, Ejnar Munksgaards forlag.
- Viðar Hreinsson, Ed. (1997). The Complete Sagas of Icelanders, Leifur Eiríksson Publishing.
- Viereck, L. A. and E. L. J. Little (1986). Alaska Trees and Shrubs. Fairbanks, Alaska, University of Alaska Press.
- Vilborg Arna Gissurardóttir (2008). Hugur í heimamönnum. Rannsókn á viðhorfum íbúa Húsavíkur og nágreiniss til uppbyggingar á ferðaþjónustu. Ferðamálafræði, Hólaskóli - Háskólinn á Hólum: 61.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson. Snapshots from Explorers's Life (2002). Video.
- Vilhjalmur Árnason (1999). "Hvað er ranglátt við kvótann?" Tímarit lögfræðinga 49(2): 73-84.
- Vilhjalmur Lúðvíksson (2005). Rannsóknaráð og mótun vísinda- og tæknistefnu á 20. öld. Í ljósi vísindanna. Saga hagnýtra rannsókna á Íslandi. H. G. o. H. Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Verkfræðingafélag Íslands.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson CD: Safn mynda úr ferðum og dagbókum Vilhjálms Stefánssonar landkönnuðar og mannfræðings,.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson Ættartré Vilhjálms Stefánssonar.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1906). "The Icelandic Colony in Greenland." American Anthropologist N.S., 8, 1906: 262-270.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1927). Í norðurveg. Reykjavík, Þjóðvinafélagið.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1931). Leynardómur frá Dumbshafi. Um ókunna stigu. Félag landkönnuða. Reykjavík, Snælandsútgáfan: 1-11.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1937). Veidimenn á hjara heims. Reykjavík, Ársæll Árnason.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1938). Heimsskautslöndin unaðslegu I. Reykjavík, Ársæll Árnason.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1938). Heimsskautslöndin unaðslegu II. Reykjavík, Ársæll Árnason.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1938). Meðal eskimóa. Reykjavík, Ársæll Árnason.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1939). Heimsskautslöndin unaðslegu III. Reykjavík, Ársæll Árnason, Magnús Á. Árnason.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1942). Ultima Thule. Torráðnar gátur úr norðurvegi. Reykjavík, Ársæll Árnason.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1962). Hetjuleiðir og landafundur, Bókaútgáfan Hildur.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson (1965). Vilhjalmur Stefánsson. Siálfsævisaga. Reykjavík.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson and V. Irwin (1934). KAK eir-eskimóinn I. Akureyri, Þorsteinn M. Jónsson.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson and V. Irwin (1934). KAK eir-eskimóinn I. Akureyri, Þorsteinn M. Jónsson.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson and V. Irwin (1935). KAK eir-eskimóinn II. Akureyri, Þorsteinn M. Jónsson.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson - arctic explorer (1994). Video, Hans Kristján Árnason.
- Vilhjalmur Stefánsson: Ávarp og fyrirlestur CD: Ávarp og fyrirlestur, RUVAK.

- The Vinland Sagas. Vinland 1000 (2002). CD: Extracts from The Saga of Eirik the Red and The Saga of the Greenlanders, retold and narrated by Trond Woxen., Astrid Ogilvie.
- Vitebsky, P. (1995). The Shaman. London and Basingstoke, Macmillan Reference Books.
- Vitebsky, P. (2005). Reindeer People. Living with animals and spirits in Siberia. London, New York, Toronto and Sydney, Harper Perennial.
- Vitousek, P. M., H. A. Mooney, et al. (1997). "Human Domination of Earth's Ecosystems." Science 277: 494-499.
- Vivanco, L. (2002). "Escaping from reality." The Ecologist Vol 32(No 2): 26-30.
- Voices of Ice (2003). CD: Music performed on ice instruments, Arctic Science Summit Week (The Icehotel in Jukkasjärvi in April 2003).
- Voisey, H., C. Beuermann, et al. (1996). "The Political Significance of Local Agenda 21: the early stages of some European experience." Local Environment Vol.1(No 1): 33-50.
- Van der Voo, L. (2016). The Fish Market. Inside the Big-Money Battle for the Ocean and Your Dinner Plate. New York, St. Martin's Press.
- Vorren, T. O., O. M. Johannessen, et al., Eds. (1992). Nansen Centennial Arctic Programme: Plan for a scientific expedition 1994-1996. Oslo, Norwegian Research Council for Science and the Humanities.
- Vorren, Ø. and E. Manker (1976). Samekulturen. Tromsø, Berge, Oslo, Universitetsforlaget.

W

- de Waal, F. (2006). Primates and Philosophers: How Morality Evolved. Princeton and Oxford, Princeton University Press.
- Wachowich, N., A. A. Awa, et al. (1999). Saqiyuq. Stories from the Lives of Three Inuit Women. Montreal & Kingston, London, Ithaca, McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Wadhams, P., J. A. Dowdeswell, et al., Eds. (1996). The Arctic and Environmental Change, Gordon and Breach Publishers.
- Waiting at the Edge (2000). Video, Conseil Canadien de la Fourrure.
- Walk, A. (2005). Þróun hvalaskoðunar á Íslandi. Hugvísindadeild. Reykjavík, Háskóli Íslands: 69.
- Wall, D. (1999). Earth First! and the Anti-Roads Movement: Radical environmentalism and comparative social movements. London and New York, Routledge.
- Wall, D., M. M. R. Freeman, et al., Eds. (1999). Securing Northern Futures: Developing Research Partnerships. University of Alberta, Canadian Circumpolar Institute (CCI) Press.
- Warburton, D., Ed. (1998). Community and Sustainable Development: Participation in the Future. London, Earthscan Publications Ltd.
- WARCUS (1999). Arctic Social Sciences - Opportunities in Arctic Research, Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS): 84.
- Washburn, T. T. (1999). Under Polaris: An Arctic Quest. Seattle and London, University of Washington Press.
- Watson, P. (2003). Seal Wars - Twenty-five Years on the Front Lines with the Harp Seals, Firefly Books.
- Webster, D. G. (2009). Adaptive Governance. The Dynamics of Atlantic Fisheries Management. Cambridge USA and London GB, MIT Press.
- Wegge, N. (2012). "The EU and the Arctic. European foreign policy in the making." Arctic Review on Law and Politics 3(1/2012): 6-29.
- Welcome to Nunavut (1999). Video, 43 minutes, 30 seconds. Montreal, National Film Board of Canada.
- Wente, M. (2002). "Ashamed to be a Canadian (with responses from readers)." Globe and Mail May 4, 2002.
- Wenzel, G. (1991). Animal Rights, Human Rights. Ecology, Economy and Ideology in the Canadian Arctic. Toronto, Buffalo, University of Toronto Press.
- Wenzel, G. W. (2008). Sometimes Hunting Can Seem Like Business. Polar Bear Sport Hunting in Nunavut, Canadian Circumpolar Institute (CCI) Press.
- Wessendorf, K., Ed. (2005). An Indigenous Parliament? Realities and perspectives in Russian and the circumpolar north. Copenhagen, IWGIA (International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs).
- Wessendorf, K., Ed. (2009). The Indigenous World 2009. Copenhagen, IWGIA (International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs).
- West, J. J. and G. K. Hovelsrud (2010). "Cross-scale Adaptation Challenges in the Coastal Fisheries. Findings from Lebesby, Northern Norway." Arctic 63(3): 338-354.
- Western, D. and R. M. Wright, Eds. (1994). Natural Connections: Perspectives in Community-based Conservation. Washington DC, Covelo, Island Press.
- Whale Watching in Húsavík, I. (2003?). Video. Húsavík, North Sailing.
- Whales and Tales, Ed. (2007). Whales and Tales. A Journey to the Ocean of World Literature Devoted to Whales, Father/Son Books.

Whaling - food for thought (Faroe Islands) Video.

When the Snow Melts on Svalbard. Climate research in the Arctic CD: Living Planet. Audio and flash gallery, Deutsche Welle.

When the Weather is Uggianaqtuq (2003). CD: Inuit observations of environmental change, Shari Fox, (CIRES).

White, D. M., S. C. Gerlach, et al. (2007). "Food and water security in a changing arctic climate." Environmental Research Letters 2 (2007): 4.

Widdowson, J. D. A. (1977). If you don't be good. Verbal Social Control in Newfoundland. St. John's, Institute of Social and Economic Research.

Wiebe, R. (1989). In your own head. Playing Dead. A Contemplation concerning the Arctic: 104-111.

Wiebe, R. (2003). Playing Dead. A contemplation concerning the Arctic, NeWest Press.

Wiget, A. and O. Balalaeva (2011). Khanty, People of the Taiga. Surviving the Twentieth Century, University of Alaska Press.

Wilk, R. R. and L. C. Cliggett (2007). Economies and Cultures. Foundations of Economic Anthropology, Westview Press.

Wilkes, A., Ed. (2014). Arctic and Northern Waters including Faroe, Iceland and Greenland, Imray Laurie Norie & Wilson Ltd.

Wilkes, A., Ed. (2016). Arctic and Northern Waters including Faroe, Iceland and Greenland, Imray Laurie Norie & Wilson Ltd.

Wilkinson, D. (1967). Land of the Long Day. Toronto, Vancouver, Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited.

Willem Barents Memorial Arctic Conservation Symposium (1998). Heritage of the Russian Arctic. Research, Conservation and International Co-Operation. The International Scientific Willem Barents Memorial Arctic Conservation Symposium, Moscow, Russia, Ecopros Publishers.

Williams, J. (2003). The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Arctic and Antarctic, ALPHA. A member of Penguin Group (USA) Inc.

Williams Jr, e. R. S. and J. G. Ferrigno (1995). Satellite Image Atlas of Glaciers. Greenland, U.S. Geological Survey: 141.

Williams Jr, e. R. S. and J. G. Ferrigno (2002). Satellite Image Atlas of Glaciers of the World. North America, U.S. Geological Survey: 405.

Williams Jr, e. R. S. and J. G. Ferrigno (2008). Satellite Image Atlas of the Glaciers of the World. Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey: 525.

Williams Jr, e. R. S. and J. G. Ferrigno (2010). Satellite Image Atlas of Glaciers of the World. Asia, U.S. Geological Survey: 349.

Williams Jr, e. R. S. and J. G. Ferrigno (2012). Satellite Image Atlas of Glaciers of the World. State of the Earth's Cryosphere at the Beginning of the 21st Century - Glaciers, Global Snow Cover, Floating Ice, and Permafrost and Periglacial Environments., U.S. Geological Survey: 496.

Williams Jr, R. S. (1999). "Natural and Human History of the Earth. What is the Fate of the bio." .

Williams Jr, R. S. (2000). "The Earth's Cryosphere and Global Environmental Change." : 20.

Williams Jr, R. S. (2000). "A Modern Earth Narrative. What is the fate of the biosphere?" Preprint: Technology in Society.

Williams Jr, R. S. (2000). "A modern Earth narrative: what will be the fate of the biosphere ?" Technology in Society 22(2000): 303-339.

Williams Jr, R. S. and J. G. F. (eds.) (1993). Satellite Image Atlas of Glaciers of the World. Europe, U.S. Geological Survey: 164.

Williams Jr., R. S. and J. G. Ferrigno, Eds. (2012). State of the Earth's Cryosphere at the Beginning of the 21st Century: Glaciers, Global Snow Cover, Floating Ice, and Permafrost and Periglacial Environments. Washington, USGS (US Geological Survey).

Williams, M. (1996). The Transition in the Contribution of Living Aquatic Resources to Food Security,, International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI): 41.

Willis, C., Ed. (1999). Ice: Stories of Survival from Polar Exploration. New York, Thunder's Mouth Press, Balliett & Fitzgerald Inc.

Willson, M. (2016). Seawomen of Iceland. Survival on the Edge. Seattle and London, University of Washington Press.

Wilson, B. and A. Wilson (2006). The Complete Whale-Watching Handbook, Voyageur Press.

Winther, G., Ed. (2010). The Political Economy of Northern Regional Development. TemaNord 2010:521, Nordic Council of Ministers.

Witness the Arctic Tímarit í áskrift. 2 issues per year. USA, ARCUS.

Witoszek, N. (1995). Rethinking Deep Ecology. Rethinking Deep Ecology, University of Oslo, Centre for Development and the Environment, University of Oslo.

Wohlforth, C. (2004). The Whale and the Supercomputer. On the Northern Front of Climate Change. New York, North Point Press.

Wolfe, S. A., B. Griffith, et al. (2000). "Response of reindeer and caribou to human activities." Polar Research 19(1): 63-73.

Wonders, W. C., Ed. (2004). Canada's Changing North. Montreal & Kingston, London, Ithaca, McGill-Queen's University Press.

Wood, P. M. (2000). Biodiversity and Democracy. Vancouver/Toronto, UBC Press.

Wood-Donnelly, C. (2019). Performing Arctic Sovereignty. Policy and Visual Narratives. London, New York, Routledge.

- Woodman, D. C. (19925). Unravelling the Franklin Mystery. Inuit Testimony. Montreal & Kingston, London, Buffalo, McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Woodroffe, R., S. Thirgood, et al., Eds. (2005). People and Wildlife. Conflict or Coexistence?, Cambridge University Press.
- Woodward, K. E. (1998). "Persuasive Images: Photographs of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson in the Stefánsson Collection on Polar Exploration at Dartmouth College." Imaging the Arctic. Edited by J.C.H. King and Henrietta Lidchi: 175-180.
- The World Bank (1983). World Development Report 1983, The World Bank: 214.
- The World Commission on Environment and Development (1987). Our Common Future. Oxford, New York, The World Commission on Environment and Development: 400.
- World Glacier Monitoring Service (1999). Glacier Mass Balance Bulletin, The World Glacier Monitoring Service.
- World Meteorological Organization, Ed. (2009). Climate Sense, Tudor House.
- World Watch Tímarit. 6 issues per year. 1999-2003. USA, Worldwatch Institute.
- Worldviews Global religions, c. a. e. Tímarit í áskrift. 3 issues per year. 1999-, Brill.
- Worster, D., Ed. (1991). The Ends of the Earth: Perspectives on Modern Environmental History. Studies in Environment and History. Cambridge, New York, Port Chester, Melbourne, Sydney, Cambridge University Press.
- Wright, G. H. v. (2003). Framfaragoðsögnin. Reykjavík, Hið íslenska bókmenntafélag.
- Wulf-Andersen, T., R. Follesø, et al., Eds. (2016). Unge, udenforskab og social forandring. Nordiske perspektiver. Velfærd, professioner og hverdagsliv under forandring., Frydenlund Academic.
- WWF, Ed. (1998). Lena-Delta and New Siberian Islands Nature Reserve, WWF.
- WWF (2008). Arctic Climate Impact Science - an update since ACIA, WWF International Arctic Programme: 114.

Y

- Yalowitz, K. S., J. F. Collins, et al. (2008). The Arctic Climate Change and Security Policy Conference. Final Report and Findings. The Arctic Climate Change and Security Policy Conference., Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire.
- Yalowitz, K. S., J. F. Collins, et al. (2009). The Arctic Climate Change and Security Policy Conference. Final Report and Findings. The Arctic Climate Change and Security Policy Conference, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, USA.
- Young, E. H. (1999). "Balancing Conservation with Development in Small-Scale Fisheries. Is Ecotourism an Empty Promise?" Human Ecology 27(4): 581-620.
- Young, O. (1998). "Emerging Priorities for Sustainable Development in the Circumpolar North.": 8.
- Young, O. R. (1983). "Fishing by Permit. Restricted Common Property in Practice." Ocean Development and International Law Journal 13(2): 121-170.
- Young, O. R. (1992). Arctic Politics: Conflict and Cooperation in the Circumpolar North. Hanover and London, University Press of New England.
- Young, O. R. (1996). The Arctic Council: Marking a New Era in International Relations. New York, The Twentieth Century Fund: 81.
- Young, O. R., Ed. (1997). Global Governance: Drawing Insights from the Environmental Experience. Cambridge, Mass. and London, The MIT Press.
- Young, O. R. (1998). "Creating an Arctic Sustainable Development Strategy." : 24.
- Young, O. R. (1998). Creating Regimes: Arctic Accords and International Governance. Ithaca and London, Cornell University Press.
- Young, O. R., Ed. (1998). Science Plan for the Project on the Institutional Dimensions of Global Environmental Change.
- Young, O. R. (1999). Governance in World Affairs. Ithaca and London, Cornell University Press.
- Young, O. R. (1999). "The Internationalization of the Circumpolar North: Charting a Course for the 21st Century." .
- Young, O. R. (2000). "The Structure of Arctic Cooperation: Solving Problems/Seizing Opportunities." : 52.
- Young, O. R. (2001). "Can the Arctic Council and the Northern Forum find Common ground?" Polar Record 38(207): 289-296.
- Young, O. R. (2002). The Institutional Dimensions of Environmental Change. Fit, Interplay, and Scale. Cambridge, Massachusetts, MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.
- Young, O.R. (2003). "Determining Regime Effectiveness. A Commentary on the Oslo-Potsdam Solution." Global Environmental Politics(3:3 August 2003):97-104
- Young, O. R. (2003). "Taking Stock. Management Pitfalls in Fisheries Science; Blind faith in the validity of scientific assessments can result in poor policy." Environment 45(3): 23-33.

- Young, O. R. (2010). Institutional Dynamics. Emergent Patterns in International Environmental Governance. Cambridge, Massachusetts; London, England, The MIT Press.
- Young, O. R. (2017). Governing Complex Systems. Social Capital for the Anthropocene. London, MIT Press.
- Young, O. R. and e. al. (1999). IDGEC Science Plan (Institutional Dimensions of Global Environmental Change).
- Young, O. R., L. A. King, et al., Eds. (2008). Institutions and Environmental Change. Principal Findings, Applications, and Research Frontiers, The MIT Press.
- Young, O. R. and G. Osherenko, Eds. (1993). Polar Politics. Creating International Environmental Regimes. Cornell Studies in Political Economy. Ithaca and London, Cornell University Press.
- Young, O. R. E., J. D. Kim, et al. (2013). The Arctic in World Affairs. A North Pacific Dialogue on the Future of the Arctic. The 2013 North Pacific Arctic Conference (NPAC), Honolulu, Hawaii, Korea Maritime Institute and East-West Center.
- Young, O. R. E., J. D. Kim, et al. (2014). The Arctic in World Affairs. A North Pacific Dialogue on International Cooperation in a Changing Arctic. The 2014 North Pacific Arctic Conference (NPAC), East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, Korea Maritime Institute and East-West Center.
- Young, O. R. E., J. D. Kim, et al. (2015). The Arctic in World Affairs. A North Pacific Dialogue on the Arctic in the Wider World. 2015 North Pacific Arctic Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, Korea Maritime Institute and East-West Center.
- Young, S. B. (1994). To the Arctic: An Introduction to the Far Northern World. New York, Chichester, Brisbane, Toronto, Singapore, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Z

- Zehner, O. (2012). Green Illusions - The Dirty Secrets of Clean Energy and the Future of Environmentalism. London and Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press.
- ZERO (Zackenberg Ecological Research Operations) (1997). 2nd Annual Report 1996, Danish Polar Center.
- ZERO (Zackenberg Ecological Research Operations) (1998). 3rd Annual Report 1997, Danish Polar Center.
- ZERO (Zackenberg Ecological Research Operations) (1999). 4th Annual Report 1998, Danish Polar Center.
- ZERO (Zackenberg Ecological Research Operations) (2000). 5th Annual Report 1999, Danish Polar Center.
- ZERO (Zackenberg Ecological Research Operations) (2003). 8th Annual Report 2002: 80.

B

- Þjóðmál - tímarit um stjórnmál og menningu (2011). , Bókafélagið Ugla ehf. 7: 96.
- Þjóðskjalasafn Íslands (2005). Rafræn skjala- og gagnavarsla ríkisstofnana. Reykjavík, Þjóðskjalasafn Íslands: 59.
- Þjóðskjalasafn Íslands (2008). Skýrsla um starfsemi 1985-2005, Þjóðskjalasafn Íslands,: 101.
- Þjóðskjalasafn Íslands (2009). Skýrsla um starfsemi 2006-2008, Þjóðskjalasafn Íslands: 78.
- Þorgeir Örlygsson (1998). "Hver á kvótann?" Tímarit lögfræðinga 48(1): 28-59.
- Þorgrímur Gestsson (2014). Í kjölfar jarla og konunga. Ferð um fornsagnaslóðir Orkneja og Hjaltlands, Óðinsauga.
- Þorgrímur Gestsson (2017). Færeyjar út úr þokunni. Frá fornsagnaslóðum til okkar tíma, Óðinsauga.
- Þorleifur Stefán Björnsson, Ed. (2000). University of Akureyri: information and ECTS-guide 2000-2001. Akureyri, University of Akureyri.
- Þorsteinn Sæmundsson, Hjalti Guðmundsson, et al. (2009). "Hvítabirnir í Skagafirði árið 2008." Náttúrufræðingurinn - Tímarit Hins íslenska náttúrufræðifélags 78(1-2): 29-38.
- Þorvaldur Gylfason (1999). Viðskiptin efla alla dáð. Reykjavík, Heimskringla Háskólaforlag Máls og menningar.
- Þorvaldur Gylfason, B. Holmström, et al. (2010). Nordics in Global Crisis. Vulnerability and resilience, The Research Institute of the Finnish Economy (ETLA).
- Þorvaldur Örn Árnason (1998). Umhverfismennt. Keflavík, Aðstoð sf.
- Þór Indriðason (1996). Fyrir neðan bakka og ofan I. Akureyri, Verkalýðsfélag Húsavíkur.
- Þór Indriðason (1996). Fyrir neðan bakka og ofan II. Akureyri, Verkalýðsfélag Húsavíkur.
- Þór Indriðason (1996). Fyrir neðan bakka og ofan III. Akureyri, Verkalýðsfélag Húsavíkur.
- Þór Jakobsson (2008). Skrifstofa Norðursiglingaleiðar í Norður-Íshafi 75 ára. Morgunblaðið.
- Þór Jakobsson, Eiríkur Sigurðsson, et al. (2002). Hafíshætta með tilliti til siglinga úti fyrir Norðurlandi. Reykjavík, Veðurstofa Íslands: 70.
- Þórarinn Hjartarson (2009). Saga báts. Húni II í tímanna rás, Hollvinir Húna II.

Pórunn Sveinbjarnardóttir (2008). "Ávarp umhverfisráðherra í afmælisfagnaði Stofnunar Vilhjálms Stefánssonar."

Þróstur Eysteinnsson (1999). "Sjálfbær þróun skógræktar og hin sex þverevrópsku viðmið." Skógræktarritið 1999: 72-82.

Þung er nú báran (2009). CD: Roðlaust og beinlaust. 2009.

Æ

Ævintýraslóðir á Austur-Grænlandi Video, Stöð 2.

Ö

Öberg, G. (2011). Interdisciplinary Environmental Studies: A Primer, Wiley-Blackwell.

Ödmark, H. (2002). "Swedish Chair of the Barents Euro-Arctic Council (BEAC)." Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Sweden: 10.

Öldurót. Sjómannadagurinn við Eyjafjörð . -. o. 2004-2007.

Örlygur Kristinnsson (2010). Svipmyndir úr síldarbæ, Uppheimar.

Örlygur Kristinnsson (2011). Saga úr síldarfirði, Uppheimar í samvinnu við Síldarminjasafn Íslands.

Össur Skarphéðinsson (2011). Clinton, Ísland og norðurlóðir. Fréttablaðið: 18.

Ø

Ødum, S. (1990). Choice of Species and Origins for Arboriculture in Greenland and the Faroe Islands, Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University.